

# Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

## Generation One

### 1. **Thomas BINGHAM**

*change 3rd paragraph, sentence 9 and 10 to read:*

He married Alice Hancock on 23 September 1605 at Pontefract, a few miles north of Sheffield. Researchers have traced four children to Robert and Alice; all were christened at St. Peter and St. Paul in Sheffield.

## Generation Two

### 1.8. **Deborah BINGHAM** (Thomas)

*new info: 2-6*

Born: 18 Dec 1683 Norwich CT@22, I: 8

Mar: 26 Jan 1707 **Stephen TRACY** Windham CT@55: 30; Born: 1673; Died: 19 Dec 1769, Windham CT@5 Windham, I:159. CT GenWeb Project; @637

Died: 6 Dec 1735, Windham, CT@9; @5 Windham, I: 159. CT GenWeb Project; @637

At age ten when her father moved the family from Norwich to Windham, Deborah was the youngest daughter. When she was twenty-four she married Stephen Tracy ten years her senior. They lived in Windham township on the old Gideon Cross farm in the Moulton area. Deborah was twice mentioned as deceased in brother Jonathan's will recorded 10 Feb 1746.

Tracy children born/died Windham, CT@5 Windham, I:11. CT GenWeb Project

1. Mary 26 Aug 1708
2. Prince 27 Jan 1711
3. Deborah 8 Jan 1714
4. John 25 Apr 1718
5. James 15 Jun 1720
6. Nathaniel 21 Jun 1722; Died: 11 Oct 1750
7. Thomas 19 Aug 1725

## Generation Three

### 1.1.5. **Dorothy BINGHAM** (Thomas, Thomas)

*add children and info to bio sketch: 3-2*

Dorothy and Josiah Kingsley lived in the Scotland section of Windham. The marriages of their children were recorded in what was called the New Haven Second Church. This parish had voted to set itself aside from Windham in October 1731, but according to Larned, *History of Windham*, John Kingsley and a few others had been opposed at the time. John was either brother or father of Josiah. Death records for Dorothy and Josiah have not been found in either Windham or Scotland. Scotland Second Church records need to be searched.

Kingsley children born Windham, Windham, CT@5: I: 28 & I:198

- |                        |                         |                        |                        |
|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Mary 11 Oct 1719    | 2. Eliphalet 3 Dec 1721 | 3. Josiah 31 Mar 1724  | 4. Jabez 19 Aug 1726   |
| 5. Doratha 17 Sep 1729 | 6. Sarah 28 Oct 1731    | 7. Adonijah 3 Apr 1734 | 8. Jeremiah 3 Apr 1738 |
| 9. Eliphaz 8 Feb 1740  | 10. Elisha 7 Aug 1743   |                        |                        |

### 1.1.6. **Jabez BINGHAM**@AFY

*add spouse birth date: 3-2*

**Bethiah WOOD**; Born 19 Jan 1703 Norwich CT@525: v24 p60; v21 p99; v33 p230

### 1.1.8. **Nathaniel BINGHAM** (Thomas, Thomas)

*spouse birth and death dates: 3-3*

Mar (1): **Margaret SAFFORD** (John Safford, Abigail Martin), Born: 24 Apr 1703, Preston, New London, CT@617;

Died: 23 Dec 1747, Newport, RI@616; Bur: Common Burial Ground, Newport, RI@616

### 1.7.1. **Sarah BINGHAM** (Nathaniel, Thomas)

*death info found: 3-6*

Died: July 1793 Thompson, Windham, CT (aged 86)@640

# Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

## 1.10a.2. Gideon BINGHAM

*substitute for last paragraph: 3-11*

Abigail continued to live in Canterbury. She drew up her will dated 29 Dec 1814 when she was seventy-nine, but she did not die until about Jan 1821 when she was eighty-six. 33, No. 194 (6 Mar 1821) Abigail left \$10 each to sons Johnson and Joseph, one third of her estate to the heirs of her deceased son, Samuel, one third and the west half of her house to son Elisha who was also executor, and the residue plus the east half of the house to daughter Alice whose son Johnson Cady was to have the right to improve the house and use the income to support Alice. Since Elisha lived in Gibson PA at the time, administration of Abigail's will passed to John Aspinwall. 305 No. 194, Town of Canterbury; BJO

## Generation Four

### 1.1.6.4. Daniel BINGHAM AFY

*add wife birth date: 4-4*

Hannah CONANT; Born 25 Feb 1726 60 and gravestone  
=====

### 1.1.6.10. Jedediah BINGHAM

*insert as paragraph three: 4-4*

Of a perfect age to serve during the American Revolution, Jedediah is credited with three separate tours of duty. One was in Ira Allen's regiment of Vt militia, one in Fletcher's regiment of VT militia, and one in the 6th regiment of VT militia. 219; 467: 213  
=====

### 1.1.9.10. Calvin BINGHAM

*insert before the last paragraph: 4-11*

Calvin also dealt in land in NY state, primarily to establish his sons Asa, Calvin Jr., David, and Luther. In 1807, with Asa, he purchased all of lot 100, that is 600 acres in Camillus Twp, Onondaga Co for \$2,200.00 441: G-268-70 In 1808, he deeded Asa his portion, and in 1819 he recorded the deeds to his other sons. 441: H-193; W-545, 547, 549  
=====

### 1.7.4a.1. Sarah BINGHAM DGBM

*add child: 4-18*

Reed child born Poughkeepsie, Dutchess, NY [Poughkeepsie Reformed Church (Presbyterian)] 556  
Jeremiah 12 Oct 1775; Bapt: 31 Dec 1775  
=====

### 1.9a.3.1. Hannah BINGHAM DGBM

*add child and sentence to bio sketch: 4-21*

Hannah and Joshua Las[s]ell apparently moved from Windham CT to Lanesboro, MA after the birth of their fifth child in 1765. The Rev. Gideon Bostwick of Lanesboro recorded the baptism of their child Bingham Lassell in 1779. 553

Lasell child: 6. Bingham; Bapt: Lanesboro, MA 11 Jul 1779  
=====

### 1.9b.4.3. James BINGHAM (Thomas, Samuel, Thomas)

*new data and bio sketch: 4-23*

Alathea PARRISH Died: about 1859

Died: 1844 Wallkill, Orange Co NY; Will: 27 Sep 1844 Goshen, Orange Co NY 438: M483

James, third son of Thomas and Amy Smith Bingham was born and grew up in the Scotland section of Windham CT. Before 1800 he moved to NY state where he married Alathea Parrish and where, at the age of 28, he first appeared on the 1800 U.S. census in Wallkill, then Ulster Co. NY. 90: 185 He was also on the U.S. census for 1810, 1820, 1830 (under John), and 1840 in Wallkill, then Orange Co NY. 136: 468; 113: 337; 115: 135; 150: 261 Orange County deeds record two purchases of property by him in 1833. 439: 47385; 47-387

Daughters Amy and Abigail married respectively Benjamin and Lucius P. Woodward. James died in 1844 and left his lands and real estate to wife Alathea and daughter Margaret to share. Since he had loaned money to his two sons-in-law, he left his other two daughters no cash, but provided that a portion of his land could be sold should that be necessary to payoff their debt. In 1850, widow Alathea and daughter Margaret were on the U.S. census for Wallkill, Orange Co, but not in 1860. 92: 83 Margaret bought and sold land in 1859 and may have moved to Fallsburgh, Sullivan Co by 1860. 439: 152-171-1859; 153-41-1859: 83

Children

1.9b.4.3.1. Margaret K./R. 1806 NY 92: Orange Co: 83

1.9b.4.3.2. Amy S.

1.9b.4.3.3. Abigail P  
=====

### 1.10a.2b.1. Samuel BINGHAM BJO

*substitute the following for paragraphs two, three, four of the bio sketch: 4-26*

In 1790, Samuel and Clarissa lived in Lebanon, Grafton Co NH where their first child was born. 39: 34 By 1800, they had moved to Hanover NH where they ran a boarding house for Dartmouth College students. 90 Samuel was also a deputy sheriff of Grafton CO 1794-96. BJO

Samuel died insolvent in June or July 1802. His wife, Clarissa, filed administrator's bond 12 Jul 1802 and submitted inventory 16 Aug 1802. But Clarissa, herself, was not well and on June 13, 1803 petitioned the court to appoint John Bush guardian of her three children. She died before 26 Nov 1803 when Jeduthen Wilcox was appointed to complete the administration of Samuel's estate. 343 The orphan's court bound oldest son Samuel to a printer's apprenticeship. Second son David became a ward of Samuel's half brother, Thomas, who

## Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

lived in Royalton VT.®96: 4 Aug 1807 David died age eighteen on 5 Feb 1810.®59 Daughter Clarissa moved to her mother's home in Columbia, CT.

=====

1.10a.2b.3. **Alice BINGHAM** (Gideon, Joseph, Thomas) new death info: 4-27

Died: Btw 1840-1850 Canterbury, Windham, CT

Note: Richard Cady was enumerated head of household consisting of 1 male 70-80, 1 female 70-80 and 1 female 30-40 in 1840. Nether Richard nor Alice appear on the 1850 U S Census.

=====

1.10a.5.2. **Tryphena BINGHAM** new data: 4-33

Huntington children born/died Columbia CT®119; ®BJO

1. Tryphena 1766; Died: 15 Sep 1775

2. Mason 1769; Died: 31 Jul 1833

3. Tryphena "Fanny" 1772-3; Died: 18 Sep 1844 unmarried

4. Joseph Bingham

5. Tryphosa Bapt: Apr 1777®478: 207; Died: 1 May 1842 unmarried

=====

1.10a.5.9. **Augustus Wheelock BINGHAM**®SHP (Joseph Jr., Joseph, Thomas)

fresh research with much new data: 4-35

Born: 13 Feb 1764, Windham CT: 30 ®5

Unmar (1): **Hannah DAVIS** (Samuel DAVIS, Alice SWIFT); Born: 21 Jan 1754, Lebanon, CT ®5, Lebanon Vital Records, I: 66;

Died: 1814, Windham, CT ®9, Vol. 17, p. 45; Will: Windham Probate Crt, 1816

Mar (2): **Bulah LOOMIS**; Divorced 1801 Bolton, Tolland, CT ®609

Mar (3): **Betsey HUNTINGTON** (Ezra HUNTINGTON, Elizabeth HUNTINGTON); Born: 17 Nov 1781 Norwich, CT; Died: 15 Apr 1829

Onondaga, Onondaga, NY; Bur: Walnut Grove Cemetery®605, 607

Died: 25 Aug 1858, West Onondaga, Onondaga, NY ®606, Item #2, p. 101

*NOTE: For a complete bio sketch see Sidney Alayne Howk Price, "In Search of the Mother of Wheelock Bingham: The Children of Hannah (Davis) Dingley of Lebanon and Windham, Connecticut." The New England Historical and Genealogical Register, Volume 158, July 2004, pp. 246-254. Sidney is a descendant of Wheelock and Polly Bingham through their daughter Cynthia who married William Finks II and through Cynthia and William's son William Finks, III.*

Augustus Wheelock, commonly called, Wheelock, was the ninth and last child of Joseph and Sarah Wheelock Bingham. In 1783 when 19 years old he fathered illegitimate twins, Augustus and Wheelock, by Hannah Davis.®SHP On April 21, 1783 Hannah filed a writ vs. August "Wheatlock" of Lebanon for maintenance. The writ, heard in June court, gives the birth date of the twins as May 12, 1783.®608 Orphans Court records need to be checked for guardianships. We also know that Hannah was the mother of Augustus and Wheelock as they were named as heirs in the distribution of her estate 16 January 1817. ®9, Vol. 17, p. 45

Hannah Davis should also be of interest for her Mayflower descent through both of her parents. Hannah's mother Alice Swift is documented as a descendant of Richard Warren of the Mayflower in Robert S. Wakefield, *Mayflower Families through Five Generations*. Vol. 18, Part III, Family of Richard Warren, p. 101 (Plymouth MA, General Society of Mayflower Descendants, 2001. See also George H. Swift, *William Swyft of Sandwich and some of his Descendants, 1637-1899*. Millbrook, NY: Round Table Press, 1900, p. 13. Hannah's father was a descendant of Rev. John Lathrop through his mother, who was a Lathrop.

In 1791 Augustus Wheelock married Bulah Loomis and they had one son born in 1793. The boy, name unknown was noted as age 4 in 1797 when Augustus deserted. Bulah filed divorce proceedings 30 Nov 1801 in Bolton, Tolland, CT ®609 Orphans Court records need to be checked for a guardianship.

Augustus may actually have left in 1794 when he sold eighteen acres and a good dwelling house in Windham to Joshua Maxwell.®654 We know that by 1796 Augustus lived in Herkimer Co NY as on 17 June 1796 he gave Hamilton as his residence on a deed for the sale of his half share in the Susquehanna Company which his father, Joseph, had given him. ®35: I: 54

In 1798, Hamilton became part of Chenango Co and Augustus was enumerated there in 1800 with one male 10-15. ®90: 868 This would have been son Wheelock who appears on his own in the 1810 census in Columbus, Chenango, NY although in each case the age is off by two years. This would also explain who raised Augustus' twins. The other twin, Augustus, may be the Augustus on the NY 1810 census in Palmyra Twp, Ontario Co. NY. The same Augustus lived in Palmyra Twp in 1850, then part of Wayne County, and his age then was recorded as 67 giving him a birth year of 1783, the correct year. This information could mean that the twins were split and raised in different households, one by Augustus, the other unknown.

Augustus Wheelock and son Wheelock were probably still living together in 1810 in Columbus, Chenango County as that would account for two males in Wheelock's household 26-44 (see bio sketch 1.10a.5.9.2.). Augustus married Betsy Huntington before 1820 when he appeared on the U S Census in Onondaga Twp, Onondaga Co. ®113: 105 The census shows him head of household with a female 26-45 and 1 male 10-16 and 1 female 10-16. We do not know the father of the children. In the same year, 1820, Augustus' name appeared on the Onondaga Insolvent Debtors list. ®651, FHL 1421102 Betsey died in 1829 so the 1830 census lists Augustus living alone age 60-70 which would fit his age of 66. ®115: 162

Augustus bought and sold property in Manlius in 1831. ®441: TT-444/489 Wife Betsey sold property in Camillus Twp in 1828, and her name appears as seller of portions of the same lot in Marcellus Twp in 1830 and 1839 although she had died and there is no deed record of a purchase. ®441: RR-91; 72-210 These deeds need to be studied for further clues. Augustus continued to live in Onondaga Twp. He was recorded on the census for 1850 age 86 living with Lucy and William Johnson. Augustus died in 1858 age 94 years 6 months, a resident of Onondaga for over 40 years.

Children Hannah Davis born Lebanon CT

# Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

- 1.10a.5.9a.1. Augustus (Twin) 12 May 1783
- 1.10a.5.9a.2. Wheelock (Twin) 12 May 1783
- Child Beulah Loomis
- 1.10a.5.9b.1. son 1793

## Generation Five

### 1.1.6.3.1. **Eleecta BINGHAM**<sup>®DGBM</sup>

*new data: 5-6*

Eleecta was baptised 16 Jun 1782 in Great Barrington, MA by the Rev. Gideon Bostwick. Bostwick recorded her father, Silas, as deceased.<sup>®553</sup>

### 1.1.6.5a.1. **Royal/Rial BINGHAM**

*substitute the following for the last paragraph of the bio sketch: 5-8*

In the fall of 1788, Royal/Rial, then of Caughnawaga District, Montgomery Co bought several farm animals, implements, seed, wagon, and bedding from Casper Van der Werken for 20£.<sup>®: 2-110</sup> The 1790 census indicated that he had five children.<sup>®39:104</sup> Wife Elizabeth died before 1797 when Royal married second Catharine Tyler. <sup>®205: 121796</sup> He and Catherine had at least one child.

Under a writ dated 26 May 1798, the sheriff of Onondaga Co seized Royal/Rial's 600 acre farm in Cicero Town and sold it at public sale.<sup>®441: A-284</sup> On the 1800 U.S. census for Onondaga Co, Royal's name was given as Regal.

### 1.1.6.5a.2. **Benjamin BINGHAM**<sup>®DGBM</sup>

*add spouse and marriage date: 5-8*

Mar: 10 Jul 1784 **Mary SMITH** Andover, Essex, MA<sup>®555</sup>

### 1.1.6.5b.1. **Pliny BINGHAM**

*insert in bio sketch: 5-9*

Pliny was a War of 1812 pensioner for his service as an ensign in Cap't. A. Gould's company of Valentine's first regiment MA militia.<sup>®456: 167; ®310</sup>

### 1.1.6.6.6. **Ebenezer BINGHAM**<sup>®MEB</sup>

*add child and change child number: 5-10*

1.1.6.6.6.2. William 1808

1.1.6.6.6.3. Jane (note: change also on page 6-13 and Index)

### 1.1.6.8.3. **Solomon BINGHAM, Jr.**

*new data, sketch, and information on child based on additioal research by J EJ: 5-11*

Solomon Jr. was the second Bingham to graduate from Dartmouth College. The year was 1789 and he was twenty-two. He soon set up a law practice in Tinmouth, Rutland Co VT.<sup>®459: 3: 1142</sup> About 1791, Solomon married Sylvia Dickinson. Their first two children were born in Tinmouth, but they moved to Fairfield, Franklin Co before the birth of their third child in 1797 and were enumerated there on the 1800 U.S. census. <sup>®90:72</sup>

In 1804, the family moved to Berkshire, Franklin Co purchasing on 25 April 1804, for back taxes, the north half of the first and second division lots granted to proprietor John North.<sup>®460: 1 (1794-1804): 452; LDS mflm: 0027875</sup> Solomon's sister, Hannah, and her husband Dr. Amherst Willoughby had moved to Berkshire in 1798. <sup>®461: V011; LDS mflm 0027873</sup> Solomon, the first lawyer in Berkshire, took the freemen's oath at the Berkshire freeman's meeting of 3 Sep 1805. <sup>®460: 2 (1800-1855); LDS mflm 0027876</sup> He was described as "a man of towering height, of commanding presence, and great power of voice. <sup>®459: 2: 116</sup> In addition to practicing law, Solomon became a partner in the mercantile business established by brother-in-law Amherst Willoughby. <sup>®459: 2: 116</sup>

Elected a selectman of Berkshire Twp at the township meeting of 14 Mar 1809, Solomon apparently served continuously in this position until Mar 1815. He also served for a time as justice of the peace and he was the township representative to the state legislature in 1810 and 1811. The family was counted on the U.S. census in Berkshire in 1810. Although the census index recorded Solomon as Lot Jr., the census text says Sol Bingham Jr.<sup>®JFJ: ®136:273</sup>

Solomon, Jr. and Amherst Willoughby were involved in several enterprises. On 12 April 1812, they sold to Jonathan Samson for \$1,800 their lease for the third division school lot. Samson agreed to pay the \$1,800 over six years with 600 gallons of gin and \$1,200 worth of cattle plus undisclosed interest. That deal fell though and they sold the lease to others for \$1,700 on 6 Feb 1813.<sup>®460: V013</sup> In a previous land deal with a third partner, William Barber of Enosburgh (see 1.1.6.8.3.3.), they had sold three tracts of land, about 102 acres in all on 17 Aug 1812.

Relations between the brothers-in-law were not good, however. Amherst Willoughby won a law suit against Solomon Jr. at the Franklin Co Court session held on the second Monday of March 1817 in St. Albans recovering \$3,135.43 in damages and \$48.90 in court costs. The Court directed the sheriff or constable to dispose of Solomon Bingham's goods and chattels to satisfy the judgment and commanded him to "take the body of the said Solomon and him commit to the keeper of the goal in St. Albans ... " until he paid the amount or the law freed him of his obligation.

Solomon was not in Franklin Co at the time. Evidence, such as his youngest children's baptism records, suggests that he and family had moved to St. Armand (Freloughsburg, Missisquoi Co), QUE in 1816.<sup>®471: 1: 27</sup> That was the year of no summer in VT accompanied by massive crop failure and a major depression. But the court decision may have had some bearing on Solomon's decision to stay in

## Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

Canada the rest of his life. Solomon, Jr. 's last child was born in St Armand in 1817. Sylvia died in 1835. Solomon was nearly seventy-two when he died 11 Feb 1839. Both were buried in Wheeler's Comer Cemetery, St. Sebastian, Iberville Co, QUE@JFJ

1.1.6.8.3.13. ~~Julia~~ 14 Sep 1817; Bapt: 22 Feb 1822; Died: 19 Jul 1824 Noyan, Canada East@472: 2: 25, 32; @JFJ

---

1.1.9.9a.1. **James BINGHAM** (Jeremiah, Joseph, Thomas, Thomas)  
Children

*add child: 5-18*

1.1.9.9a.1.4.+ Rhoda E. 1809; Died: Mar 1817 age 8; Bur: Cornwall and Weybridge Parish Cemetery, Cornwall, Addison, VT.@635

---

1.1.9.9a.5. **Abigail BINGHAM** (Jeremiah, Joseph, Thomas, Thomas)

*death date and cemetery: 5-19*

Died: 18 May 1805; Bur: Cornwall and Weybridge Parish Cemetery, Cornwall, Addison, VT.@635

---

1.1.9.10.1. **Asa BINGHAM**

*new data and bio sketch: 5-20*

Will: 1870 Syracuse, Onondaga Co NY@445: P-274

Asa moved to NY state, married, and had a child the same year his youngest sister was born. He settled in Camillus, Onondaga Co where, with his father, Calvin, he bought all of lot 100, 600 acres in 1807. @441: G-268 He kept his portion and deeded the rest back to his father, who later deeded other portions to Asa's brothers Calvin, Jr., David, and Luther. @441: G-270; H-193 Asa remained in Camillus and was enumerated on the U.S. census every decade until he died. In 1850, his married daughter, Lydia, and her two children lived at home and his son, Calvin D., lived in the next dwelling. Son, Amos, lived in the next township.@92:246

In his will, Asa left money to the American Bible Union and the American Baptist Home Mission Society. He also provided for his two living children, Calvin Denton and Lydia M. Lawrence, and his deceased son Amos' four living sons Asa J., Charles H., Benjamin E, and Warren. @445: P-274

1.1.9.10.4. **Calvin BINGHAM, Jr.**

*substitute the following for the bio sketch: 5-21*

Calvin Jr. was a farmer in Camillus and Marcellus, Onondaga Co NY. His father had set him up with a portion of lot 100 in Camillus in 1819.@441: W-545 He sold this property in 1828 and bought land in Marcellus Twp lot 33 in 1829.@441: NN-464; 00-317 Calvin Jr. was enumerated on the U.S. census through 1850 when his daughter, Adeline, lived at home.@92: 334 After wife Betsy died in 1854, Calvin sold his property and lived with one of his daughters in Marcellus.@441 :120-349; 122-225 His three surviving sons lived in MI.

1.1.9.10.6. **Luther BINGHAM**

*new data and bio sketch: 5-21*

Will: 1861 Batavia, Genesee Co NY @446:6-318; @447:107-448

Luther was a physician. He first went to Edmeston, Otsego Co NY where he married and had two children. About 1818, he moved his family to Onondaga or Camillus Twp, Onondaga Co NY when his father deeded him part of Lot 100.@441: W-547; @113: 109 Luther also bought a lot in Onondaga Twp in 1824 and in Marcellus in 1830.@441: DD-220; RR-135 Luther sold part of his lot in Camillus and a lot in Onondaga in 1827.@441: KK-302; LL-65 In 1832, he sold his lot in Marcellus; in 1835, he sold his lot in Onondaga; and in 1837, he sold the rest of his lot in Camillus to Calvin Denton Bingham, his nephew.@441: XX-23; 60-336; 69-74 Luther and his family moved to East Pembroke, Genesee Co NY in 1836.@150: 657 He remained in East Pembroke until he died age seventy-three.@92: 280; @83: 894 He named only his wife in his will, but the Genesee Co deeds record transactions between and amongst his sons Edwin, Lorin, and Martin Luther, and others through 1872.

1.1.9.10.10. **David BINGHAM**

*substitute the following for the bio sketch: 5-22*

David studied medicine and in 1819 his father deeded him 73 acres, part of lot 100 in Camillus Twp, Onondaga Co NY.@441: W549 David settled in Norway, Herkimer Co NY, however, where he lived until 1838 when he sold his land.@441: 25: 211; 37: 149 He moved to Grass Lake, Jackson Co MI where he remained until he died.@150: 164; 1@92: 432

---

1.2.8a.1b.1.7. **Erastus BINGHAM**

*correct birth date on page :5 -26*

birth date should be 12 Mar 1798

---

1.2.8b.3.1. **Alfrad BINGHAM**@DCP

*wife death place: 5-27*

Deborah Ticknor Died: 1 May 1842 Houghton, Norfolk, ONT

---

1.2.9.5a.2. **Abiel BINGHAM**

*new data and replacement for last 4 sentences of bio sketch: 5-29*

Died: 16 Sep 1842; Will: 24 Oct 1842 Fonda, Montgomery Co NYI@442: 6-475; Ltrs: 4-181

Montgomery Co deeds indicate that Aiel bought his first land in 1809. @440:11: 399 Thereafter, he bought and sold several tracts in Montgomery Co until his death in 1842.

His family was enumerated on the 1810 and 1830 federal census for Canajoharie.@136: 39; @115: 37 Abiel's two surviving sons also lived in Canajoharie. After Abiel's death, wife Susan remained in Canajoharie and ran the family farm. Daughter Harriet and a Fowler nephew lived with her in 1850. @92: 171; @83: 739

# Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

## 1.2.9.5a.3. Ezra BINGHAM<sup>®486: 21</sup>

*new data: 5-29*

Mar: **Anna/Sally MILLER**; Born: 31 Dec 1785; Died: 4 Apr 1844; Bur: Pine Hill Cem, Throop, Cayuga, NY  
Died: 30 May 1856; Bur: Pine Hill Cem, Throop, Cayuga, NY or Died: 1869 Cayuga Co NY; Will: 27 Dec 1869 Auburn, Cayuga Co NY<sup>®449:J-105</sup>

Child:

1.2.9.5a.3.1. Melinda 16 Feb 1809

---

## 1.7.4a.5.4. Lydia BINGHAM (Uriah, Jeremiah, Nathaniel, Thomas)

*new entry: 5-32*

Born: 31 Aug 1788 Windham CT<sup>®55</sup>

Mar: 4 Apr 1811 **Amasa PELLET** (Jesse PELLET, Anna PARKS) Canterbury, Windham, CT; Born: 9 Dec 1788, Glastonbury, Hartford, CT

Died: 4 Nov 1856 Griswold, CT

Source for all Lydia info is World Family Trees CDs Broderbund Software, Inc, as ff: Vol. 2: tree 2655; Vol. 11: Tree 844; Vol. 15, Tree 2529; Vol. 69, Tree 191; Vol. 7, Tree 3293. This one from Kelley Family Tree: [MKelly9392@aol.com](mailto:MKelly9392@aol.com).

Pellet children

1. Caroline 26 Jun 1811
  2. Nelson Bingham 26 Jun 1814, Canterbury, Windham Co CT
  3. Edwin Demos 3 Apr 1817
  4. Lucinda 11 Nov 1819
  5. Lydia Marie 23 May 1823
  6. Lucretia 11 Aug 1825
  7. John Dennis 30 Dec 1832
  8. Ellen Amelia 31 Aug 1839
- 

## 1.9a.2.3.1. Ripley L. BINGHAM

*add as last paragraph: 5-33*

Found on a research trip to Goshen, Orange Co NY Aug 1996, a reference to Ripley L. Bingham and Hiram Bingham signing as witnesses to the will of William Greegge of Deer Park 9 Oct 1815, Liber F-100.<sup>®437: 160</sup> This evidence of Ripley's presence in Orange Co NY and a probable relationship to Hiram thought to be his oldest son by Polly Davis is certainly within the parameter of Ripley's death in 1818. Hiram would have just turned sixteen.<sup>®DGBM</sup>

---

## 1.9a.2.4.1. Abner BINGHAM

*replace "Reuben" line 7 with Abner: 5-35*

---

## 1.9a.3.5a.1. Lucy BINGHAM (Jedediah, Lemuel, Samuel, Thomas)

*new data; add children: 5-36*

Mar: 4 Sep 1803 **Benjamin WEBB** (Stephen WEBB, Content) Windham: <sup>®5: 33</sup>; Born: 28 Jul 1780, Scotland, Windham, CT  
<sup>®5: 2: 152</sup>; Died: 27 May 1853, Scotland, Windham, CT <sup>®639</sup>

Lucy's husband, Benjamin, was 72 when he died, but Lucy was still living age 80 as head of household with daughter, Matilda C. Webb, age 46, and a male boarder working the farm.

Webb children born Scotland, Windham, CT <sup>®5: 3: 90</sup>

1. Elizabeth W. 15 May 1805
  2. Edwin B. 26 Dec 1806
  3. Rebecca 20 Jun 1811; Died: 8 Oct 1814<sup>®639</sup>: age 3 yrs 3 mos 10 days
  4. Mathilda C. 24 Jun 1813
  5. Charlotte O. 13 Nov 1817; Died: 8 Oct 1820<sup>®639</sup>: age 2 yr 10 mos 25 days
- 

## 1.9a.3.5a.10. Erastus BINGHAM<sup>®DGBM</sup> (Jedediah, Lemuel, Samuel, Thomas)

*additional information: 5-37*

Born: 15 Dec 1795 Scotland, Windham, CT<sup>®55: 34</sup>

Mar (1): 24 Dec 1821 **Lydia ADAMS** (Phineas Adams) Lisbon, New London, CT<sup>®5:1</sup>; Born: 30 Aug 1795 Lisbon;  
Died: 4 Jan 1841 Newport, Campbell, KY

Mar (2): abt 1841 **Abigail**; Born: 1816 NY

Died: aft 1871 Jennings, IN

According to Erastus, himself, he went west in 1832. In 1840 he lived in Chester Twp, Wabash Co, IN. In 1850 he lived in the same place, but with a new family. TAB sources said that his first wife died in Newport KY, across the Ohio River, in 1851, but instead, that should be 1841. In 1850, Erastus had a new family as indicated below, although he still lived in Chester Twp. Living with him were: Henry Lightfoot, Wm Barnes, James Barnes, William Morton, Joshua Bowersock, all millwrights.<sup>®92:385</sup> Erastus must have owned a large mill. In 1870 Erastus, about age 74, lived Campbell Twp, Jennings Co IN.<sup>®173: Roll 329, pg.15</sup>

Children Lydia Adams

- 1.9a.3.5a.10a.1. Samuel Bishop 26 Nov 1822, Windham CT<sup>®5:35</sup>; Died: 17 Jul 1839
- 1.9a.3.5a.10a.2. Lucius 7 Jul 1823, CT
- 1.9a.3.5a.10a.3. Lydia Elizabeth 7 Jul 1823, CT
- 1.9a.3.5a.10a.4. Julia Adams 18 Jun 1829, Norwich CT<sup>®2:635</sup>; Died: 25 Sep 1830
- 1.9a.3.5a.10a.5. Harriet Adams 3 Jan 1835; Mar: abt 1841

Children Abigail born Chester, Wabash, IN

- 1.9a.3.5a.10b.1. Ada 1842
  - 1.9a.3.5a.10b.2. Abigail 1844
  - 1.9a.3.5a.10b.3. Arvilla 1849
-

## Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

1.9a.3.7a.10. **Calvin BINGHAM** (Elias, Lemuel, Samuel, Thomas)

*new data and change to bio sketch: 5-39*

Mar: 25 Oct 1821 **Elizabeth WEATHERWAX** Peru, Clinton, NY; Born: 15 Mar 1794, Schaghticoke, NY; Died: 16 Apr

1858 age 65; Bur: Old Cemetery at Hagaman, Amsterdam, Montgomery, NY<sup>653</sup>

Died: 24 Jan 1870, Anamosa, Jones, IA; Bur: Riverside Cemetery, Anamosa, Jones, IA<sup>601</sup>

After he married in 1821, Calvin lived and farmed in Clinton Co NY, his wife's home area. He still lived there in 1850 when the U.S. census was taken. <sup>92</sup>: 90. However, in the early 1830s, Calvin and his family had lived in Canada and possibly, Alberg VT as his daughter Rachel was born in Canada. Calvin did not go to IA until after his wife died in 1858. Calvin's only surviving son, Calvin Henry who was still at home in 1850 working as a carpenter and joiner, moved to IA also.

=====

1.9b.2a.3.1. **Mason BINGHAM**

*new data: 5-40*

Died: Sep 1859 Kirkland Twp, Oneida Co NY; Will: 1859 Utica, Oneida Co NY<sup>450</sup>: 13-487

=====

1.10a.2a.2.2. **Luther BINGHAM**

*new data and substitute and add the following for paragraphs 2,4, and 5: 5-42*

Mar (1): **Elizabeth McNEIL**

According to Whiting, Addison Co VT town records, Luther was married to Elizabeth McNeil when his son, Luther, was born May 20, 1782 in Whiting. <sup>99</sup> (Grace Simmons from Whiting Town Recons) A death record for Elizabeth is needed.

By 1797, according to the court record, Luther had "gone to parts unknown" and absconded with money owed to brother, Gurdon. We now know that Luther had absconded to German Flats, Herkimer Co NY for, although Herkimer Co has no deed records for pre 1804, a 1798 Onondaga Co deed recorded that Luther and Aby of German Flats, Herkimer Co bought 150 acres in Manlius, Onondaga CO. <sup>441</sup>: CR-569 Gurdon filed suit demanding \$1500 damages and costs. On appeal from the Court of Common Pleas, the Windham Superior Court appointed auditors who brought the brothers together in Canterbury 6 Aug 1798 and found Luther in arrears to Gurdon for only \$2.21. <sup>354</sup>

Luther and Aby deeded a portion of their lot in Manlius back to the grantor in 1799 and sold the rest of it in 1804. <sup>441</sup>: A-37; C-349 Although they may have moved to Turin, Lewis Co by 1810, where they were recorded on the U.S. census in 1810 and 1820, they sold their land in German Flats, Herkimer Co in 1819. <sup>136</sup>: 102; <sup>113</sup>: 9; <sup>444</sup>: 12-488

Child Elizabeth McNeil

1.10a.2a.2.2a.1. Luther 20 May 1782 Whiting, Addison Co VT<sup>99</sup>; <sup>92</sup>: IN, Allen: 117

=====

1.10a.2a.3.10. **Elijah Alonzo BINGHAM**

*new data and new sentence: 5-44*

**Abigail CONE**: Died: 8 Jun 1883<sup>456</sup>: 167

He held every grade in the CT militia from sergeant through colonel and was a War of 1812 pensioner having served in William Palmer's Co of the CT Militia. <sup>456</sup>: 167

=====

1.10a.2a.4a.4. **Thomas BINGHAM**

*replace the bio sketch with the following: 5-45*

After Thomas and Martha married, they lived in Sharon, Windsor Co VT until 1807. Then, as his sister Cynthia and husband did, he bought a tract of land in Genesee Co NY in the Phelps-Gorham Mill Site and moved his family to Riga in 1808. <sup>453</sup>: M-502; <sup>454</sup> Son Clark died in Oneida Co on the journey, perhaps at sister Mary's home. The family was in Riga in time to be enumerated on the 1810 census. <sup>136</sup>: 141 Thomas lived in Riga the rest of his life and became a fairly wealthy farmer. <sup>92</sup>: 204 He was active in town affairs. <sup>453</sup>: M-508 His youngest son, William D., remained at home after marrying and inherited the farm. <sup>236</sup>: 1880

1.10a.2a.4a.11. **Elizabeth BINGHAM**<sup>DGBM</sup>

*husband first name, children: 5-46*

Mar: **Augustine/Augustus JANES**<sup>533</sup>

Janes children born Brimfield, Hampden, MA 1. Thomas Bingham 3 Jan 1819 2. Henry Bingham 1 Jun 1823<sup>533</sup>

=====

1.10a.2b.1.3. **Clarissa BINGHAM**

*new data and bio sketch based on research by BJO: 5-48*

**Henry/Harry WOODWORTH** Died: Sep 1837<sup>482</sup> Granville Co NC<sup>426</sup>: 210; <sup>434</sup>: 50

Died: 1860/1870 Princeton, Dallas Co AR

Born in NH, raised and married in CT. lived in NC, then moved to AR. Clarissa lived quite an itinerary for the first half of the nineteenth century. Orphaned at age eight in Grafton Co NH, Clarissa grew up in her mother's home in Columbia CT. At the age of twenty-six in 1821, she was admitted a member of the Columbia Church otherwise known as the Lebanon Crank Church with her surname spelled BINGOM. <sup>477</sup>: 5: 181 On 28 Sep 1826 when she was thirty-one. Clarissa married Henry/Harry Woodworth in Andover CT. <sup>405</sup>: 171 Henry apparently lived between CT and NC for on 30 Nov 1822 in Granville Co NC, he purchased a large collection of good books at the George W. Clark estate sale. <sup>476</sup>: 2: 157 After they married, Clarissa and Henry settled in Granville Co. Henry's father, Benjamin Woodworth of Columbia CT acted as their agent in selling the Canterbury property bequeathed to Clarissa by her grandmother, Abigail Baker Bingham, in 1821. <sup>130</sup>: 13 Oct 1826; <sup>BJO</sup>

In 1830, Clarissa and Henry were enumerated in Granville Co NC with two children under five and six slaves. <sup>115</sup> In 1831 and again in 1833, Henry was appointed postmaster of "Woodworths" station. <sup>435</sup>: 23 They had three more children by 1836.

## Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

In November 1837, Clarissa petitioned the Granville Co court to allocate her dower share from her deceased husband's estate to her and her children all under the age of twenty-one and on 21 November, 1838 the court rendered its decision to grant her 63.5 acres of the 300 acre estate. @482

Clarissa was a widow with five children under fifteen and one slave on the 1840 census.@150 Guardian accounts indicate that Henry's estate was settled in 1843 after paying a store account, and school tuition and board for the children.@426: 210

About 1848, Clarissa moved with her children to Princeton Twp. Dallas Co AR where they had a small farm worth \$250. In 1850, the four youngest children were at home, but Henry Jr, the oldest, lived separately.@92 Clarissa bought fifty acres in Mar 1855 in range 15W, township 9S, section 7. @436: Vol ARO110.191, Doc 5183 Children Clarissa and Samuel remained at home through 1860 when the farm was valued at \$2,000.@83

Presumably Clarissa died before 1870 as she was not enumerated that year. Of the children, Clarissa died unmarried in Oct 1878, Mary married and remained in AR, Henry and Benjamin moved to LS and Samuel to TX.@434: 50

Woodworth children born Granville Co NC@134: 50

1. Henry about 1827 2. Mary 1829 3. Benjamin 1831 4. Clarissa 1834 5. Samuel T. 1836

=====

### 1.10a.2b.4b.2. DeWitt Clinton BINGHAM

*new data and addition to bio sketch: 5-50*

Mar: 1851 **Harriet E. CARPENTER** Morrow Co OH; Born: Nov 1830 OH@258 Died: 1911-1920

In 1900, son Fred, age 35, lived at home with his parents, unmarried. D.C. was the first secretary of the Morrow Co Agricultural Society and helped to stage the first county farm show. He raised prize winning livestock. In 1911 son Fred was still at home.@483; @428 Apparently he was handicapped and after D.C. died, Fred lived at the Morrow County Infirmary for paupers.@484

Children:

1.10a.2b.4b.2.4. Fred C. Feb 1865@258

=====

### 1.10a.2b.5.3. John BINGHAM@RGB

*correct children names and add sentence: 5-51*

The 1860 U.S. census for Bremer Co IA gave John's wife's name as Jane C. age 48. Since the age would not fit wife Sally Head, Jane may have been wife two.@83: 473

1.10a.2b.5.3.1. William Edson 1837 NY

1.10a.2b.5.3.2. Mary Jane 1839 NY

1.10a.2b.5.3.3. Charles Wesley 1842 NY

1.10a.2b.5.3.4. Eliza Emily 1845 NY

1.10a.2b.5.3.5. Almiron 1849 IL

1.10a.2b.5.3.6. Melvin Adelbert 4 Ju11854 IL

=====

### 1.10a.2b.5.4. Lucius BINGHAM@551 @ELawB (Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

*much new information: 5-51*

Born: 13 May 1814 Canterbury, Windham, CT

Mar (1): 13 Apr 1842 **Jane Eliza JANES**; Born: 2 Feb 1825, Died: 5 Apr 1847

Mar (2): 4 Oct 1847 **Harriet J. LEONARD** (Jarvis LEONARD Mary BISHOP), Born: 5 Nov 1821 Harmony, Rock, WI;

Died: 24 Dec 1903 Harmony, Rock, WI

Died: 18 Feb 1902 Milton, Rock, WI@551, @544, Vol 3, pg 117, reel 117, image 2914

Lucius Bingham was a native of CT. When he was two years old his family moved to Susquehanna County, PA where they resided for eight years. They then moved to Cortland Co., NY where his father bought a farm. At age seventeen in 1831, Lucius' first job was working for an older brother in Tioga County, NY. He then worked in different places until 1837 when he headed for Kalamazoo, MI living there until 1839. Lucius next went to Rockford, IL and then to Janesville, WI.

In 1839, for building a barn for a man, Lucius received a tract of land near Emerald Grove, WI which became part of his farm in Harmony. He became a prominent farmer and to him is due the credit of introducing the first Durham cattle in that part of the country. He also raised merino sheep. Lucius was reported to have been a postmaster in Rock Co WI in 1866.

Children: Jane Eliza JANES@551

1.10a.2b.5.4a.1. Augustus J. 6 Oct 1843@NAI

1.10a.2b.5.4a.2. Ann Eliza 28 Apr 1845; Died: 30 Nov 1889

1.10a.2b.5.4a.3. Jane 22 Feb 1847, Died: 5 Mar 1928

Children: Harriet J. LEONARD born Harmony, Rock, WI@551

1.10a.2b.5.4b.1. Loyal 18 Jun 1848

1.10a.2b.5.4b.2. ~~Lucius L.~~ 19 Jun 1850; Died: 26 Sep 1852

1.10a.2b.5.4b.3. ~~Mary F.~~ 14 May 1852; Died: 11 Oct 1852

1.10a.2b.5.4b.4. ~~Hattie E.~~ 18 Jan 1854; Died: 7 Feb 1857

1.10a.2b.5.4b.5. Charles F. 21 Jul 1856

1.10a.2b.5.4b.6. ~~Cora M.~~ 16 Aug 1860; Died: 16 Aug 1860

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7. Elmer Lucius 7 Sep 1862

=====



# Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

## 1.10a.4b.4b.6. **Elijah BINGHAM**

*substitute the following for the last paragraph of the bio sketch: 5-54*

Elijah and Thankful celebrated their fiftieth wedding anniversary in 1877. In 1880, they lived with daughter Ellen and husband and their children, Oramel and Eugene. A niece, Jane Hutchinson, age forty and teaching kindergarten, also lived with them. The extended family had three servants and Elijah was hard of hearing. @175: Cuyahoga, Ward 4: 2360 Their only surviving son had no male heirs. @384: 518  
=====

## 1.10a.4b.9a.2. **Horace BINGHAM**

*new bio sketch: 5-58*

After his father died, Horace and several of his brothers and sisters moved to Genesee Co NY about 1814 where Horace served as a private in Watson's company of Harris's NY militia and later received a pension. @56: 167; @310 After he married, Horace and Rachel settled in Perry Twp. @456: 167; @310: 234; @115: 265 The deeds recording their purchase of land in tract A, lot 19 and 20 were recorded in 1816. @447:15: 574, 577; 22: 143-144 In 1841, Perry Twp became part of newly formed Wyoming Co. The 1840 census for that area appears to be missing. In 1850, Horace and his family were enumerated in Leicester Twp, Livingston Co. @92: 12 It is probable that they always lived on the same farm, but the political jurisdictions became more refined between 1840 and 1850. All of his living children were at home in 1850 except James who may have been living with the Henry Crane family in Mt Morris, while attending school. @92 Horace's oldest daughter, Emily, did not marry. The census taker substituted the name, Erastus, for Roxa M.

## 1.10a.4b.9a.3. **Homer BINGHAM**

*new data and bio sketch: 5-58*

Will: 1835 Batavia, Genesee Co NY @446: Index Bk 1-462, file 20, 2-168, 221

Homer was a carpenter. About 1815, after his father had died, Homer and several of his brothers and sisters left Lempster NH for Genesee Co NY. Homer settled in Perry Twp and bought his first land in 1816. @447: 9: 339 He bought and sold land in Perry Twp and in Auburn, Seneca Co until he died, intestate, in 1835. @452: M-487; T-130 He left four minor children whose guardianship was assigned in 1841. @446: 2: 221 Perry Twp became part of Wyoming Co in 1841. @115: 257  
=====

## 1.10a.5.5a.5. **Roxana/Rosa Lena BINGHAM**@LW

*add child: 5-61*

Cravath child: Austin 17 Oct 1805 @LW

## 1.10a.5.5b.1. **John Wheelock BINGHAM**

*new data submitted by new contributor WGBII: 5-61*

Born; 21 Jul 1797 Ulster, Luzerne Co PA @WBGII

Died: 28 Oct 1830 N. Towanda Twp, Bradford Co PA @122: 284; Bur: Riverside Cemetery, Towanda, Bradford Co PA @WBGII  
=====

## 1.10a.5.5b.2. **George K. BINGHAM**

*new data submitted by new contributor WGBII: 5-62*

Born; 7 Mar 1799 Ulster, Luzerne Co PA @WBGII

Died; 16 Oct 1831 Bradford Co PA: Will: 1831 Towanda, Bradford Co PA @133: I: 88; Bur: Riverside Cern, Towanda, PA @WBGII  
=====

## 1.10a.5.6.3. **Thomas Hulsford BINGHAM**

*new data, bio sketch, and child data: 5-62*

**Anna WALKER**; Died: 8 Jan 1869 Montgomery Co NY: Will; 17 Jul 1869 @42: 12-212

Thomas Hulsford may have married twice, first when he was sixteen. The Mansfield CT Second Church recorded a son named Ralph of Thomas Hulsford and Mary baptized 16 Jun 1796. If this is correct, this Ralph died because Thomas's oldest son of his second marriage was also named Ralph. By 1820, Thomas H. lived in Charleston Twp, Montgomery Co NY and was married to Anna Walker. @113: 322 By 1830, Thomas H.'s property lay in Root Twp. @115: 57 He remained in Root Twp through 1850. @150:388; @92: 328 In 1850, son Ralph lived in the same township and son Thomas Walker lived in Canajoharie Twp, Montgomery Co. Daughter Margaret may have married, but had no descendants. Apparently Thomas was a school master and merchant. @LB (1.10a.5.6.3b.1.2.1.)

Child Mary @60: 440

1.10a.5.6.3a.1. **Ralph** 1796

Children Anna Walker

1.10a.5.6.3b.1. **Ralph** 1812 NY @92: 328

1.10a.5.6.3b.2. **Margaret** @NAI

1.10a.5.6.3b.3. **K/Catherine**

1.10a.5.6.3bA. **Thomas Walker** 1819 NY @92: 197  
=====

## **CHILDREN OF AUGUSTUS WHEELOCK** (Joseph Jr., Joseph, Thomas)

*redone entry: 5-62*

### 1.10a.5.9a.1. **Augustus BINGHAM** @SHP (Augustus Wheelock, Joseph Jr., Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 12 May 1783, Lebanon, CT @608

### 1.10a.5.9a.2. **Wheelock BINGHAM** @SHP (Augustus Wheelock, Joseph Jr., Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 12 May 1783, Lebanon, CT @92, Chenango, NY, Roll M432\_487, p. 264: @608

## Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

Mar: about 1805 **Polly HILL** (Simon HILL) CT; Born: 12 Jul 1782, CT; Died: 7 Jan 1862, Columbus, Chenango, NY; Bur: Hill East Cemetery, Sherburne, Chenango, NY @646

Died: 18 Apr 1865, Columbus, Chenango, NY @83; Bur: Hill East Cemetery Sherburne, Chenango, NY @646

Wheelock, under the spelling Whitlock, first appeared as head of household on the U S Census in 1810 living in Columbus, Chenango, NY. His household consisted of 1 male under 10, 2 males 26-44, 1 female under 10 and 1 female 16-25. His father, Augustus Wheelock was probably one of the males 26-44.

In 1820, under the spelling Wheelock (census transcriber spelled Whalock), he was also enumerated in Columbus, Chenango, NY. His household consisted of 1 male under 10, 1 male 10-16, 1 male 26-45, 1 female 10-16, 1 female 16-25, 1 female over 45. Wheelock would have been 37 and wife Polly, 38. The ages of his three children fit fairly well, but there was an extra female in the household.

In 1840, Wheelock (Whitlock) and Polly were enumerated still again living in Columbus Twp. Son Wheelock, Jr lived with them and son Simon lived in the next residence. In 1850 Wheelock's residence was part of Sherburne Twp. @150: 195 His sons Wheelock Jr. and Simon were at home as well as Cynthia, his daughter. @92: 264 The listing of Cynthia at home is probably in error as she was head of household in her own right in Sherburne.

The 1855 census for Sherburne states that Wheelock was 71, wife "Poley" 72, and son Wheelock 47, all in town for 45 years. @110, Family 102 Wheelock Sr. and Jr. lived together in 1860 as well. @83: 77 The 1860 census shows "Wedlock Bingham, Jr." age 51, a farmer with \$1500 in real and \$1,000 in personal estate with "Wedlock Bingham Cen" 76 and Polly Bingham 78. Wheelock died in 1865 age 82.

Children born Chenango Co, NY

1.10a.5.9a.2.1. Wheelock Jr. Mar 1806

1.10a.5.9a.2.2. Cynthia 1808

1.10a.5.9a.2.3. Simon H. 5 Sep 1809

## Generation Six

### 1.1.6.2.5d.1. **Hiram BINGHAM**

*insert before last sentence of third paragraph: 6-10*

According to the Columbus City Directory, in 1875 Hiram and son Surges operated a feed store at 445 N. High Street. They lived on S. Fourth Street in Highland. @481

### 1.1.6.4.3.1. **Shubal Conant BINGHAM**@AFY

*add wife data: 6-10*

**Elizabeth BREWSTER**; Born Preston CT@109:1:227; Died Salisbury CT@109:1:126

### 1.1.6.6.2. **William BINGHAM**@MEB (Ebenezer, Ebenezer, Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)

*new entry: 6-13*

Born: 1808 Wethersfield. Hartford Co CT@92: CT, Hartford, New Brit: 38

Mar (1); about 1835 **Eliza IVES**; Born; 1802; Died: 31 Jan 1842 CT@67, CT *Observer* 12 F,b 1842: 334

Mar (2): 5 Nov 1843 **Jane E. TODD** (Josiah TODD) Berlin CT@5; Born: 1824; Died 1847@67

Mar (3); **Sarah F. GRIDLEY**; Born: 1823 CT@92: Hartford, New Brit; 38; Died; New Britain CT@167

William was a manufacturer worth \$2,500 in 1850. Five women aged 18-34 lived with his family in 1850. @92: CT, Hartford, New Britain: 38  
William was also enumerated on the 1860 U.S. census in New Britain.

Child Eliza Ives born New Britain CT@92: Hartford, New Brit: 38

1.1.6.6.2a.1. Thomas H. 1836

Children Jane E. Todd born New Britain CT@92; Hartford: 38

1.1.6.6.2b.1. Alice t845

1.1.6.6.2b.2. Jane E. IS47

Child Sarah Gridley

1.1.6.6.2c.1. Mary E. after 1850

*NOTE: Change Jane's number to 1.1.6.6.3.*

### 1.1.6.8.3.1. **Maro V. BINGHAM**

*new data and bio sketch based on additional research by JEJ: 6-13*

Mar: 1 Jan 1817 **Mary F. WINCH** (Joseph WINCH) St. Armand, Canada East (QUE)@471:1:27; @JEJ

When Maro married in 1817 he was living in Montreal, but he and Mary probably settled in St. Armand, Bedford Co for they were enumerated there on the 1825 census with one child age 6-14 and one female over 45, in addition to themselves. @473: St. Armand, Missisquoi Co, LDS film # 584016; @JEJ Although the county had changed to Missisquoi by 1831, Maro and Mary still lived in St. Armand in 1831. Maro was county bailiff and they lived on one acre of leased land and somehow fed 1 cow, 2 horses, 27 sheep, and 1 hog. They had three children, two males age 6-13 and one female under 14. The single female over 45 still lived with them. @474: St. Armand, Missisquoi Co, LDS film 1375928; @JFJ In 1860, Maro as a single man was enumerated with nephew Amherst W. in Swanton, Franklin Co VT. @83: 51

### 1.1.6.8.3.3. **Moore BINGHAM**

*new sketch and Barber data based on research contributed by JEJ: 6-13*

Mar: **Ann BARBER** (William BARBER/Lucy PEETE?)

## Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

Mar: **Lucy BARBER**: Born; 22 May 1816: Died; 9 Mar 1888 Jericho. Chittenden Co VT

Moore, the third child of Solomon Jr. and Sylvia Dickinson, was a scholar like his father. He grew up in Berkshire, Franklin Co VT and was about twenty years old when his parents migrated to Canada. Moore apparently did not go with them, but remained in VT. Within a few years he was studying for the ministry with the Rev. Benjamin Bosworth Smith, rector of St. Stephens Church, Middlebury VT.®462

According to several reports, during his youth Moore had learned to study while leaning against a tall chair back, to help overcome chronic leg pain.®298 The pain, according to his aunt Hannah Bingham Willoughby, had been caused by Moore's great physical strength. As a child, she once wrote, Moore liked to lift heavy objects with his arms outstretched to either side, but that this habit had caused his lameness and pain.®62 Although we may never know, Moore's method of lifting could have caused a ruptured disc, hence the leg pain. We do know that after suffering for twenty years, Moore insisted that his leg be amputated. Unfortunately, the operation did not completely eliminate the pain.®2; ®63: 78.82

After three years of study, Moore was ordained deacon 23 Oct 1825 and assigned to Berkshire.®299 He took over Trinity Episcopal Church, Fairfield Twp, Franklin Co VT in March, 1826 and by June had added Grace and Sheldon churches to his duties. He also married Ann Barber.

The following year, 1827, Moore was ordained to the Episcopal Church priesthood and in 1828, he took over the congregations in Poultney, Vt and Hampton, NY. He and Ann settled in Hampton.®115: 278 Between 1829 and 1839, he worked hard to build his congregations, but his annual reports show his constant frustration with migration west. ®464: 49-50; 36, 40; ®5: 7-8, 13,1725

In addition, Ann had died in 1835 fifteen days after their fourth child was born (she was buried in Hampton) and Moore had married second, Lucy Barber about 1837 or 1838. Lucy was seventeen years younger than Ann and up to twenty years younger than Moore. Lucy and Moore had five children.

In 1839, Moore was named rector of Christ Church, Enosburgh, Franklin Co VT. He bought a 160 acre farm in Berkshire Twp in 1840 and the family was enumerated there on the 1840 U.S. census.®150:4; ®299 Moore resigned from Christ Church in 1845, sold the farm in 1846, and moved back to Hampton, Washington Co NY where the family was enumerated in 1850.®92: 232 Son Lewis, age fifteen. lived with the Horatio N. Barber family in Enosburgh, Franklin Co VT.®92: 178 Horatio Barber was probably Lewis's uncle. Moore served several churches in the area and occasionally in Rutland Co VT, also.

"Weary of a meager and uncertain salary for support," Moore resigned as rector of Christ Church, Hampton in 1853 and moved alone to WI.®462 He literally worked himself to death trying to reduce his raw land to cultivation.®298 Lucy, a widow with several young children, married second in 1861, Martin Bartlett. They lived in St. Albans VT. Lucy died age 71 years, 9 months, 18 days.

### 1.1.6.8.3.6. **Nathaniel Dickinson BINGHAM**

*new data and new bio sketch based on research by JEJ: 6-14*

Mar: about 1818{1819 **Amanda GREEN** of St Albans, Franklin Co VT

Born in Fairfield, Franklin Co VT, Nathaniel Dickinson grew up in Berkshire, Franklin Co VT. He moved to St Armand, Canada East with his family before he was fifteen, but married Amanda Green of St. Albans, Franklin Co VT. They and one daughter 6-14 and one daughter under 6 lived in St. George, Bedford Co in 1825 according to the Lower Canada census.®473 In 1831, the census for Noyan, Rouville Co, Lower Canada enumerated the family, at that time with nine members including Nathaniel's parents.®474 They lived on an 87 acre farm with 30 acres improved. In 1834, Nathaniel moved his family to Onondaga Co NY where they bought a lot in Manlius Twp.®441: 54: 454 They bought and sold a few other lots in Manlius, but sold the last in 1837 and moved to Brandon Twp, Oakland Co MI.®441: 68: 15; ®150: 149 Their last two children were born in Manlius. The three younger children were living at home in Brandon Twp, Oakland Co MI in 1850, but Nathaniel's wife's name was given as Lucy.®92: 339 According to Nathaniel's sister, Mary, Nathaniel moved to KS about 1862, but he does not appear as head of household on the KS 1870 U.S. census.

Children®473: ®474

1.1.6.8.3.6.1. Miranda about 1819

1.1.6.8.3.6.2. Julia about 1822

1.1.6.8.3.6.3. Charlotte 1825-1827

1.1.6.8.3.6.4. William 1829 Canada®92 KS, Oakland Co, Brandon Twp, 339

1.1.6.8.3.6.5. Lucy C. 1834 NY®92: KS, Oakland Co, Brandon Twp, 339

1.1.6.8.3.6.6. Lee 1836 NY ®92: KS, Oakland Co, Brandon Twp, 339

### 1.1.6.8.3.9. **Hannah Willoughby BINGHAM**

*new data and new last sentence of bio sketch based on research by JEJ: 6-15*

under Mar: change Oct to Mar®472: 13; ®JEJ

Hannah was baptized in the Anglican Church in St Armand 8 Sep 1816.®471: 1: 27; ® JEJ She married Ebenezer Martin of Stanbridge, tanner and currier, when she was twenty-one.®472: 2:13; ®JEJ

### 1.1.6.8.3.10. **Solomon BINGHAM III**

*insert the following between sentence 1 and 2: 6-15*

Solomon was baptized in the Anglican Church in St Armand 8 Sep 1816.®471: 1: 27; ®JEJ

### 1.1.6.8.3.11. **Mary W. BINGHAM**

*insert the following between sentence 1 and 2: 6-15*

Mary was baptized in the Anglican Church in StArmand 8 Sep 1816. ®471: 1: 27; ®JEJ

### 1.1.6.8.9b.2. **William Harkness BINGHAM**

*new data and substitution for last sentence: 6-16*

**Harriet O'BLENESS**: Born 1832 OH®175, 343A

After he married, he lived in Washington Co OH. The 1880 U.S. census recorded his family living in Newport Twp. He worked on an oil well.®175: 343 After William died, wife Harriet lived with daughter Alta and husband Joseph Schofield in Washington Co OH.®428

# Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

## 1.1.8a.1.3a.1. **Simeon BINGHAM**

1.1.8a.1.3a.1.9. Nathaniel 19 Mar 1825

*insert birth year for child: 6-19*

## 1.1.8a.1.3a.8. **John BINGHAM**

**Lucy GAGE**: Died: 18 Feb 1865@456: 167

For service in J. Peeble's company, 29th United States Infantry, John was awarded a pension.@456: 167

*new data and insert for first paragraph: 6-19*

## 1.1.8a.2.3.9. **John L. BINGHAM**

John L.: Died: 17 Nov 1878@456: 167

**Sallie Antoinette FITCH**: Died: 11 Oct 1895@456: 167

During the War of 1812, John served in Spencer Lyon's Co CT militia in the defense of Stonington and was later a pensioner. @456: 167

*new data and new sentence 2: 6-22*

## 1.1.8a.2.6.3. **Oliver Abel BINGHAM**

1.1.8a.2.6.3.7. Charles Lord; Died: 31 Mar 1863; Bur: Memphis TN Nat'l Cem Sec 40@57: 21: 135

*new data for son: 6-24*

## 1.1.8a.2.6.4. **Lemuel BINGHAM**

1.1.8a.2.6.4.4. Henry Lord; Died: 25 Nov 1864 Missionary Ridge TN, Lt. Co H, 88th IL Vb1 Inf.; Bur: Chattanooga Nat'l Cem C53@57: 11:22

*new data for son: 6-24*

## 1.1.9.4.2.7. **Joseph BINGHAM** (Jeremiah 2nd, Joseph, Joseph, Thomas, Thomas)

Born: 1801, Cornwall, Addison, VT: @255, @257: 1DFP-79

Mar: 22 Apr 1823 **Sarah WILTSE** Born: 1805, Vermont @83, @257: B8X7-M1

Died: 13 Dec 1862, Fairfield, Fayette, Iowa @257, @632; Bur: Arlington Cemetery, Fairfield, Fayette, Iowa @632

Joseph was a blacksmith. In 1850 he, wife and two sons and their wives lived together in York, DuPage County, Illinois.@92 By 1860 Joseph had moved to Brush Creek, Fairfield Township, Fayette County, Iowa. @83 After Joseph died in 1862, wife Sarah lived with A. Leander, age 77, next door to son James and family.@629 By 1880, son James had died but Sarah continued to live with daughter-in-law Thankful.@631

*updated entry: 6-26*

Children

1.1.9.4.2.7.1. James W. 1826

1.1.9.4.2.7.2. Henry 1828

## 1.1.9.9a.1b.2. **Orson BINGHAM**@PEB (James, Jeremiah, Joseph, Thomas, Thomas)

Born: 8 Jul 1820 Shoreham, Addison, VT@558

Mar: **Celestia C.**; Born: 1830, NY

Died: 3 Nov 1900 Cecil Twp, Bottineau, ND; Bur: Cecil Twp, Bottineau, ND@558, @559

In 1850 Orson and family lived in Flint, Genesee, MI where brothers Lorenzo and Samuel and mother Polly also lived. @92: 223R As indicated by census records, Orson and family continued to live in Genesee Co until shortly after 1885. Children Delbert, Abbie and Wilber were at home in 1880 and also living with the family was George Lusk, laborer age 20, born in Canada, and Phebe J. Hammond, age 24, a servant, born in MI.@83; @175, NARA Film T9-0579, pg. 292B; FHL Film 1254579

Land records tell us that between 1885 and 1889 Orson and Celestia moved to Bottineau Co, ND where they settled on a homestead claim. When Orson transferred to wife Celestia the N2 of W2 of SW4 of Sec 34, Twp 8, Range 7 - 40 acres - on 2 November 1885 it was land "On which Orson resides" in Genesee Co. But on 21 Mar 1888, when Orson sold to Celestia of Genesee Co MI the NE4 of SE4 of Sec 33, Twp 8, Range 7, 40 acres, he was of Bottineau Co., ND. Then, on 2 Nov 1889 when Orson and Celestia his wife sold to Delbert Bingham, their son, of Genesee Co MI SE4 of NE4 of Sec 33, E2 of SW4 of NE4 Sec 33, Twp 8, Range 7, 80 acres they were both of Bottineau Co ND.

Bureau of Land Management records for ND indicate that Orson and Celestia took land under both the Timber Culture Act and the Homestead Act. The land was located in section 26 of Twp 160N, range 75W. On March 1, 1899 son Delbert and his wife, Mary, witnessed a mortgage note for \$350 signed by Orson and Celestia C. Bingham. After Orson died in 1900, widow Celestia C. Bingham on 9 Aug 1901 paid \$4 for the balance of the payment for entry W2 NE4 E2 NW4 of sec 26, Twp 160N, Range 75W, 160A.( Homestead Appl #7176, Final Receiver's Receipt # 4814 Receipts Book, Document 13274@PEB@560

Orson's probate records indicate son Wilbur had not been heard from for the seven years prior to Orson's death and he has still not been found.

Children

1.1.9.9a.1b.2.1. James E. 1842 Addison VT

1.1.9.9a.1b.2.2. Wilber O. 1852-4 MI

1.1.9.9a.1b.2.3. Delbert A. 20 Nov 1859 Genesee, MI

1.1.9.9a.1b.2.4. Abbie C.E. 1861 Genesee, MI

*change entry - much new material: 6-29*

## 1.1.9.9a.1b.5. **Samuel BINGHAM**

Mar: **Augusta M.**; Born: 1836, MI@172: 7:85

Children born MI: @172: 7:85

1.1.9.9a.1b.5.1. Hattie R. 1866

*new data: 6-29*

# Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

1.1.9.9a.1b.5.2. Ermina A.1868

1.1.9.9a.1b.5.3. Clara 1876

---

## 1.1.9.9a.6.6. **Hiram BINGHAM**

*new data: 6-32*

**Abigail BUSHNELL:** Bom 1816 VT@175; OH, Portage. Windham: 442D

---

## 1.1.9.10.1.2. **Calvin Denton BINGHAM**

*substitute the following for the bio sketch: 6-34*

Calvin Denton's father, Asa, deeded him an adjoining farm in lot 100. Camillus Twp, Onondaga Co in 1830.@441: RR-362 Calvin accumulated more land in Camillus, but Albert was the only son to remain in Camillus.@92: 246 Thus, Albert inherited the farm under the stipulation that it not be subdivided while mother Jerusha was still alive. However, she died within a year and the heirs sold in 1885.@441: 245:472 Two of Calvin D.'s sons fought in the Civil War. Son Merritt was wounded and died after returning home.

## 1.1.9.10.1.4. **Amos. Gilbert BINGHAM**

*substitute the following for the bio sketch: 6-34*

Amos Gilbert was a farmer in Marcellus Twp. Onondaga Co NY. He bought his land in 1835.@441: 56: 400, 402 He had children by three wives. His second wife, Dorcas Rowe, died when her son, Warren. was an infant so Warren was raised by her parents who also lived in Onondaga, Onondaga Co NY.@92: 256 In 1850, Amos G. was married to Adelia Tompkins.@92: 330 But his wife in 1853. when he died, was Clarissa. His three youngest sons were minors and the court appointed a guardian for them.@445: Misc. Bk C-301-3; A-80

---

## 1.1.9.10.6.1. **Edwin BINGHAM** (Luther. Calvin, Joseph. Thomas. Thomas)

*new entry: 6-35*

Born: 28 Dec 1815 Edmeston, Otsego Co NY

Edwin lived with his parents and apparently did not marry. On the 1850 U.S. census for Pembroke, Genesee Co NY. his occupation was farm laborer.@92: 280 He was a party to several deeds in Genesee Co between the 1830s and the 1870s. Where he lived after his mother died is not known, but there does not seem to be a Genesee Co will or administration under his name.

---

## 1.2.3.2.2.9. **Ithamar BINGHAM III**@DGBM (Ithamar Jr., Ithamar, John, Abel, Thomas)

*additional info: 6-38*

Died: aft 1880 Goodhue, MN@175

Judging by the 1860 U.S. census, Ithamar's children including married son Ithamar, all lived together at home in Goodhue Co, Twp 110 N, Range 15 W, that is Anna W., Cornelius A., Cornelius M., Erigena, Genette, Ithamar, Ithamar, and Josephine.@83 page 79 By 1870, son Ithamar had moved to Zumbrota and by 1880, Ithamar as a widower lived with son Ithamar in Minneola.@175

---

## 1.2.3.7.6.1. **David BINGHAM**

*correction: 6-39*

place Born: change Cheshire Co NY to Cheshire Co NH

## 1.2.3.7.6.2. **Philamon BINGHAM**@TAR, @302

*new data from Tom Richards: 6-39*

Born: 1805 Gilsum, Cheshire Co NH@42

Mar: About 1829 **Maria STEVENSON** from Queensbury NY; Died: 1851/1861 Upper Canada

Philamon and Maria moved to Upper Canada between 1830 and 1833. The 1861 Ontario census did not include Maria, but all children were at home. The male children were listed as laborers and the female children as spinsters, regardless of age.

Children@302: 1861

1.2.3.7.6.2.1. Lemuel 1830 USA

1.2.3.7.6.2.2. Wellington 1833 UICanada

1.2.3.7.6.2.3. Anna J? 1839 U/Canada

1.2.3.7.6.2.4. Wallace 1841 U/Canada

1.2.3.7.6.2.5. Louisa 1843 U/Canada

1.2.3.7.6.2.6. Amanda 1846 U/Canada

1.2.3.7.6.2.7. Edmund 1849 U/Canada

1.2.3.7.6.2.8. Alexander 1851 UICanada

---

## 1.2.8b.3.1.1. **Samuel BINGHAM**

*new data and children: 6-44*

Born: 15 Jan 1794/1796 Enfield/Lebanon, Grafton, NH

Mar (1): 14 Jan 1819 **Sarah SMITH** (Jacob SMITH) Glanford, Brant, ONT; Died: 1 May 1824 Glanford, Brant, ONT

Mar (2): 26 Oct 1824 **Dinah MERRELL** Glanford, Brant, ONT; Born: May 1800 Beamsville, ONT; Died: 18 Dec 1860

N. Norwich Twp., Oxford, ONT; Bur: Norwich Village Cemetery Sec A, R6, No.G@507: Plot 161

Died: 4 Sep 1850 N. Norwich Twp., Oxford, ONT; Bur: Norwich Village Cemetery Sec A, R6, No.G@507: Plot 161; Will: 4

Sep 1850 Oxford Co ONT@492: 183

When Samuel, a carpenter, died intestate, his wife was Dinah Merrell. She and Samuel's brother Alfred were executors of his estate. The estate, valued at 300£, included a base viol valued at 5£ and three beds. Brothers Alfred Jr. and Gustavus posted bond for settling the estate.@493

Samuel had served as township assessor, for Norwich in 1848 and in 1847 he was the first Sunday School Superintendent and a pioneer member of the Presbyterian church.@505

## Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

Samuel's son, Jacob, witnessed the marriage of Sarah Bingham of Norwich to Chauncy Armington in 1847. The only other Sarah in the family was Jacob's deceased mother so possibly the Sarah who's marriage Jacob witnessed was a sister. Gaps in years between children make it likely that this Sarah's mother was Dinah.

Stafford D.'s parentage is established by the county marriage registers of Ontario.®496:6

Child Sarah Smith born Beamsville (Lincoln), ONT  
1.2.8b.3.1.1a.1. Jacob 8 Apr 1824

Children Dinah Merrell

1.2.8b.3.1.1b.1. Sarah  
1.2.8b.3.1.1b.2. Stafford D. 1835/1836 N. Norwich, Oxford, ONT®496:6

### 1.2.8b.3.1.4. **Alfred BINGHAM**

*new data, changes to children and addition to bio sketch; 6-45*

Born: about 1802 Enfield, Grafton, NH

Mar: about 1822 **Lucy Ann** Norwich, Upper Canada; Born: 1805 Norwich, Upper Canada; Died: 24 Oct 1881; Bur: Norwich Village Cemetery Sec B, R1, No.B®507: Plot 137

Died: Nov 1864 Norwich, Oxford, ONT; Bur: Norwich Village Cemetery Sec B, R1, No.B®507: Plot 137; Will: Oxford, ONT®494 : folio 316

According to Norwichville cemetery records, Alfred was sixty-two when he died. In his will, Alfred left wife Lucy the house and farm located on the western part of the northern half of Concession IV, Lot 7, about 100 acres. According to Norwich Farms and Villages assessment of 1853, Alfred had 227 1/2 acres and paid 2£ 2s 7 1/2d rates. After Lucy's death, the farm was to go to Alfred and Albert. Son Gustavus Curtis got one acre in the southwest corner of the tract bordering Albert St. in Norwichville. Alfred also named three daughters in his will: Deborah married to Crosthwaite, Emeline married to Crause, and Ophelia Minerva at home. Alfred also provided for a common school education for his three youngest children: Alfred Austin, Albert Eddy and Ophelia Minerva. Brother Gustavus of Walsingham and son-in-law Peter Crosthwaite of E. Oxford Twp were executors.

The 1871 census of Norwich North Twp, Division 2 listed widow Lucy age sixty-five. Living at home with her were Austin, 28; Albert 25; Ophelia, 20; and Gustavus Curtis's daughter Caroline age 12.®302 According to Walker and Miles, *Historical Atlas of Oxford County*, Ontario, 1876, Lucy still lived on the farm although the property was listed in the name of son Austin.®495 Lucy died in 1881 age seventy-six years, one month.

Children born Norwich, Oxford, ONT

1.2.8b.3.1.4.1. Gustavus Curtis 1829

1.2.8b.3.1.4.2. Harvey M. 1833; Died: 5 Jun 1859 Norwich, Oxford ONT; Bur: Norwich Village Cemetery Sec B, R1, No.B

1.2.8b.3.1.4.3. Ann Mariah 1836; Died 5 Mar 1858 N. Norwich Twp, Oxford Co Ontario; Bur: Norwich Village Cemetery Sec B, R1, No.B: Plot 137®507

1.2.8b.3.1.4.4. Deborah 1836; Mar: **Peter CROSTHWAITE**

1.2.8b.3.1.4.5. Emeline: 1838; Mar: **CRAUSE**

1.2.8b.3.1.4.6. Caroline 1839; Died: 13 Jun 1859 N. Norwich, Oxford, ONT; Bur: Norwich Village Cemetery Sec B, R1, No.B®507

1.2.8b.3.1.4.7. Alfred Austin 1843

1.2.8b.3.1.4.8. Albert Eddy 12 Dec 1845

1.2.8b.3.1.4.9. Ophelia Minerva 1848

### 1.2.8b.3.1.5. **Gustavus BINGHAM**

*new data and sentence to bio sketch: 6-45*

Died: 26 Apr 1880 Walsingham, Norfolk, ONT®302: 1871, 1881; Bur: Port Royal Cemetery, S. Walsingham, Norfolk, ONT®501:1

Mar: **Sarah OLMSTEAD**; Died: after 1871®302: S. Walsingham, Norfolk, ONT

In 1861 and 1871 Gustavus and Sarah lived with son Charles in S. Walsingham Twp.®508: Walsingham: District 3: 47; ®302: 56

### 1.2.8b.3.1.6. **Geheil BINGHAM**

*new data and sentence to bio sketch: 6-45*

Mar(2): 26 May 1858 **Frances CRAIG** (Isaac CRAIG, Frances WAITS) W. Flamborough, Brant, ONT; Born: about 1813 ENG®496

Gehiel, under the name, Hiel, lived in Cainsville [Gainsville, Wyoming ?], NY when he married 2nd.®496

### 1.2.8b.3.1.10. **Lucinda (Lucy) BINGHAM**®DCP

*new entry: 6-46*

Born: abt 1810 NY

Mar: **Erastus BLAKESLEE**; Born: 7 Feb 1786, NY; Died: 13 Jan 1831, Norfolk Co, ONT

Blakeslee child: 1. Deborah 28 Feb 1829, Norfolk Co, ONT

### 1.2.9.5a.3.1. **Melinda BINGHAM**®486: 21

*new data and index entry change: 5-48*

Born: 16 Feb 1809

Mar: Asa(heI) COOLEY 13 Jan 1829 Brutus NY

Died: 23 Feb 1860; Bur: Pine Hill Cern, Throop, Cayuga, NY

Cooley child born Throop: Ezra Bingham 25 Aug 1832

NOTE: Change index entry for COOLEY, Asa from 1.1.1a.253.1. to 1.2.9.5a.3.1.

### 1.2.9.5b.2a.3. **Erasmus Darwin BINGHAM**

*corrected data and new bio sketch: 6-49*

Died: Lenox, Madison Co NY; Will: 1881 Utica, Oneida Co NY®450: 32-601

## Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

Erasmus Darwin, or Darwin as he called himself, was a joiner. He lived in Martinsburgh, Lewis Co NY much of his life.®83: 116  
According to the 1850 census, his first daughter was Harriet Louisa and it would have she who died age one rather than Ella M.®2: 122  
In 1870, he bought a farm in Boonville Twp, Oneida Co and lived there until moving to Lenox, Madison Co NY where he died. He left the Boonville farm to wife, Louise.

=====

1.7.4a.5.2.1. **Uriah Newton BINGHAM** (Zephaniah, Uriah, Jeremiah, Nathaniel, Thomas) *correction to data: 6-52*

Mar: 11 Apr 1859 **Lucy SPICER**; Divorce: aft 1860 Windham, Windham, CT®638, Part I. Married Couples; Part II. Other Names

Mentioned (Elliot W., child, mentioned)

Uriah and first wife divorced, she did not die.

=====

1.9a.2.3.1a.7. **Abner BINGHAM** *new data for child: 6-54*

1.9a.2.3.1a.7.6. Alma Born: 1834 Canada®92: 0H,Portage Co, Mantua Twp: 123

=====

1.9a.2.3.2a.3. **William BINGHAM** *new data: 6-56*

Mar: **Lucretia FRASIER**; Bur: Wilson Cemetery, Ovid, Branch, MI®100®GAG

Bur: Wilson Cemetery, Ovid, Branch, MI®100®GAG

=====

1.9a.2.3.2b.2. **Lyman H. BINGHAM**®MCH *new data and bio sketch based on information from new contributor MCH: 6-56*

Mar: about 1840 **Mary JONES**; Born: about 1822 NY®92, NY, Sullivan: 4; Died: 20 Nov 1869 Sullivan, NY®MCIH

Died: 2 Jan 1882; Bur: Damascus, Wayne Co PA®MCH

In 1850, Lyman H. and his family lived in Lumberland Twp, Sullivan Co NY.®92: 4 He was a stone mason. He probably grew up in Londonderry VT where his father had a farm after 1820. His attraction south to PA and NY might have been his cousins, the children of (1.9a.2.3.1.) Ripley L. Bingham. Lyman's first child was born in PA, presumably near Damascus, Wayne Co, but the family actually lived on the NY side of the Delaware River in Lumberland Twp in 1850 and Bethel Twp in 1860.®83: 731

Children

1.9a.2.3.2h.2.1. Mary 1842 PA

1.9a.2.3.2b.2.2. Sarah 1844 NY

1.9a.2.3.2b.2.3. Margaret 1846 NY; mar: John MITCHELL®MCH

1.9a.2.3.2b.2.4. Euphemia 12 Dec 1850 Sullivan Co NY; mar: John CROSBY®MCH

1.9a.2.3.2b.2.5. Almira about 1852 Sullivan Co NY; mar: Adam BISCHOFF®MCH

1.9a.2.3.2b.2.6. Elizabeth about 1855 Sullivan Co NY; mar: Charles LOPER®MCH

1.9a.2.3.2b.2.7. Alice about 1859 Sullivan Co NY; mar: Alexander WYSS®MCH

=====

1.9a.3.7a.3.5. **Clarissa Elderkin BINGHAM**®DHK *new information: 6-61*

Born: 1813 Stowe VT

Mar: 17 Dec 1829 **Alexander HOAG/HOIG**; Born: 9 May 1809 NY; Died: 16 Oct 1873 Cambridge Springs, Crawford,

PA®100; Will: 11 Nov 1873 Crawford, PA®487: Crawford Co, PA: 451

Died: 8 Oct 1861 Cambridge Springs, Crawford, PA; Bur: Cambridge Springs Cemetery, Cambridge Springs, PA

Alexander Hoag/Hoig appeared under spelling Hage in PA 1850 census, roll 771, p. 364. His age was 41; Clarissa was 36. Children George W. and Henrietta names can be made out, but not ages. Alexander was an inn keeper.

The 1860 census, Cambridge Twp, Meadville PO, gives Alexander as 51, a farmer, Clarissa as 38, b. NY. The oldest child at home is 22 and looks like Seymoor (Clarissa had a brother Seymour) not Samuel, Henrietta is 17. Alexander's father Wilson Hoag age 80 lived with them.

Alexander died intestate and a bond of \$12,000 was taken from children Samuel M. Hoig and Geo W. Hoig as sureties. A widow's renunciation was filed. Thus, since Clarissa predeceased Alexander, he may have married a second time.

Hoag/Hoig children

1. Samuel M. 24 Jun 1833 Woodcockboro, Crawford, PA

2. George W. 7 Mar 1835 Crawford, PA

3. Seymour 1839 PA®83: Roll 1099: 98

4. Henrietta 1843 Crawford, PA

1.9a.3.7a.3.8. **Ida S. BINGHAM**®DHK *new information: 6-61*

Born: Mar 1825

Mar: 1850 **Cyrus KITCHEN** Crawford, PA; Died: 20 Jul 1896 Meadville, PA

Died: 1900 Cambridge Springs, PA; Bur: Greendale Cemetery, Meadville, PA

About 1840, Ida went to Cambridge Springs, PA to live with her sister Clarissa. Ten years later Ida married Cyrus Kitchen, a prominent business man. He was elected county register and recorder in 1860 and they moved to Meadville, the county seat, in 1861. They lived in the same house for 36 years until Cyrus died 20 Jul 1896. Their three children died in infancy.

=====

1.9a.3.7a.10.4. **Calvin Henry BINGHAM** (Calvin, Elias, Lemuel, Samuel, Thomas)

*new entry: 6-64*

Born: 4 Feb 1829, Clinton, Clinton, NY

## Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

Mar: 1866 **Mary L. JOSLIN**<sup>636: 249</sup>; Born: abt 1838, MI; Died: 24 Nov 1918, Clinton, Clinton, IA <sup>623</sup>; Bur: Springdale Cemetery, Clinton, Clinton, IA <sup>623</sup>

Died: 7 Nov 1904, Clinton, Clinton, IA; Bur: Springdale Cemetery, Clinton, Clinton, IA <sup>623</sup>

Calvin Henry first appears in Iowa in the 1870 census living in Anamosa, Jones County.<sup>173</sup> His father, apparently living with him, died in January of that same year in Anamosa. Calvin married in Jones County in 1866<sup>636: 249</sup> so the family had arrived in IA before then, but neither Calvin nor his father appears on the federal census for 1860 in any state. They may have been in Canada as per TAB.

In 1880, Calvin, wife Mary and their four children still lived in Anamosa. Calvin worked as a carpenter.<sup>175</sup> By 1895 Calvin, age 66 lived in the 5th Ward in Clinton, Clinton Co., IA as per the state census of that year.<sup>656</sup> Calvin 66, 5th Ward, Clinton.

The 1900 federal census shows children Charles E., Bertha and Frank at home and the 1901 Clinton City Directory gives Calvin's address as 140 Park Avenue, Clinton.<sup>620</sup> His occupation was still carpenter as it had been on the 1850 federal census. Four of his five grown children, one of them married, lived at home. Calvin died age 75 in 1904 and was buried in the Springdale Cemetery. Wife Mary lived until 1918, dying age 80.

Children: born Anamosa, Jones, IA

1.9a.3.7a.10.4.1. Ralph A/E. 1867

1.9a.3.7a.10.4.2. Fred 1869

1.9a.3.7a.10.4.3. Charles C. 1874

1.9a.3.7a.10.4.4. Bertha E. 1877

1.9a.3.7a.10.4.5. Frank 1882

### 1.10a.2a.2.2a.1. **Luther BINGHAM**

*new data and new first paragraph of bio sketch: 6-66*

Born: 20 May 1782 Whiting, Addison Co VT<sup>99</sup>; <sup>92,IN</sup>, Allen: 117

Luther was a lawyer, but whether he was a son of Luther is not definite. His birth date of 20 May 1782 fits that of a Luther born in Whiting, Addison Co VT.<sup>99</sup> His mother was Elizabeth McNeil. However, his 1850 U.S. census report recorded his birth as either CT or RI about 1782 and his wife, Nancy's place of birth as RI.

### 1.10a.2a.2.2b.2. **Samuel Johnson BINGHAM**

*substitute the following bio sketch: 6- 66*

Samuel was a shoemaker. He was born in Canterbury CT, but when he was about five years old he moved with his family to NY state. Before Samuel was eighteen, the family settled in Turin, Lewis Co. During the War of 1812, Samuel served as a musician/drummer in Chester Griswold's company of Mill's artillery and infantry regiment, New York Volunteers and later received a pension for his service.<sup>456: 167</sup>; <sup>310</sup> After he married, Samuel, Abigail and family lived in Brownsville Twp, Jefferson Co NY.<sup>113: 374</sup> Between 1820 and 1840, they also lived in Alexandria Twp, Jefferson Co as daughter Abigail reported that she and sister, Elizabeth, were born there. The family seems to have escaped the 1830 and 1840 census, but the Ontario Co deeds record several transactions for Samuel J. and Cynthia of Phelps Twp between 1840 and 1843. The last Ontario Co deed for them recorded in 1850 states that they were then of Canton, St. Lawrence Co where, indeed, Samuel and Cynthia appeared on the 1850 U.S. census.<sup>451: 93-181</sup> Daughter, Cynthia., was the only child at home.<sup>92: 304</sup>

### 1.10a.2a.2.2b.4. **Hiram BINGHAM**

*new data and first paragraph of bio sketch: 6-67*

Died: 7 Nov 1876 Watertown, Jefferson Co NY<sup>456: 167</sup>

When a lad of fifteen or sixteen, Hiram served in the War of 1812, probably as a musician/fifer in Mill's Artillery and Infantry Regiment NY Volunteers.<sup>310</sup> It is certain that he received a pension for his service in Chester Griswold's Co NY militia.<sup>456: 167</sup>

### 1.10a.2a.2.4.1. **Delucinas Lathrop BINGHAM Jr.**

*new data and new 2nd sentence of bio sketch: 6-68*

Mar (2): 15 Aug 1818 **Louisa HUGG** Gloucester Co NJ; Born 1799 Gloucester Co NJ; Died: 12 Nov 1882

He was a War of 1812 pensioner having served in Joseph Hooper's company of Dodge's 3rd Regiment, MA Militia.<sup>310</sup>; <sup>456: 166</sup>

### 1.10a.2a.3.2.8. **Niram BINGHAM**<sup>SMcG</sup>

*death date correction: 6-70*

Mar (1): 1833 **Mary TROMBLE**; Born: abt 1820; Died: 26 Aug 1871 Charlotte, Chittenden, VT

Died: 16 Oct 1876

Second wife Samantha lived in Hinesburg as per 1880 U.S. census as an other in the family of John W. Stevens and wife Mary. Samantha was 68 years old.<sup>92: FHL Film 1255343; NARA Film T9-1343, pg. 221A</sup>

### 1.10a.2 a.4a.4.5. **Justin BINGHAM**

*insert after sentence 3: 6-72*

Justin. himself, was in Walton Twp. Eaton Co MI<sup>92, 94</sup>; <sup>453: M-502</sup>

### 1.10a.2a.4a.7b.2. **George A. BINGHAM**

*new data: 6-74*

Mar: **Abigail MUDGETT** (Ira MUDGETT, Abigail KNIGHT); Died: 22 Dec 1907, Randolph, Orange, VT<sup>59</sup>

Children:

1.10a.2a.4a.7b.2.2. Herbert W. Died from Diphtheria age 15 yrs, 8 mo, 20 da<sup>59</sup>



# Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

## 1.10a.2a.4a.10.4. **William Albert BINGHAM**

*new data: 6-74*

When William married he worked at a livery stable in Lowell MA.

Children:

1.10a.2a.4a.10.4.1. Vera May 1895

1.10a.2a.4a.10.4.2. Amey Lucile 27 Feb 1904 Royalton, Windsor, VT; Died: Aug 1980, MA@208

---

## 1.10a.2b.1.1.12. **Millard Fillmore BINGHAM**

*new data and paragraph; 6-76*

Mar (1): 25 Aug 1874 **Henrietta P. MORGAN** Brooklyn, Kings, NY; Born: 1847 NYC; Died: 3 Jan 1898

Mar (2): 5 Apr 1899 **Anna R. MAHANEY** Harrisburg, Dauphin, PA; Born: 22 Jan 1858 Shepardsstown, PA

As a fifteen year old boy, Millard enlisted in the 12th New York Militia Infantry Regiment as a drummer in Company 1. He served in the Gettysburg campaign from 18 June 1863 until 21 Jul 1863, but was then discharged after only 32 days service. He again enlisted on 6 Aug 1864 in Elmyra, N.Y. (site of a Union Civil War prison for Confederates), as a private in Capt H.C. Kincaid's Company A of the 102nd NY State Natl Guard Infantry Regiment. He served the 100 day enlistment commitment and was discharged 13 Nov 1864.®FPBII

## **CHILDREN OF DEWITT CLINTON** (Joseph, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

*new entry: 6-78*

### 1.10a.2b.4b.2.5. **Frank F. BINGHAM**@258 (DeWitt C., Joseph, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 3 Aug 1869 Gilead Twp, Morrow Co OH

Mar: **Laura**; Born: Oct 1869 OH

In 1900 Frank F. and family lived in Harmony Twp, Morrow Co OH.

Children born Morrow Co OH

1.10a..2b.4b.2.5.1. Edgar E. Jun 1888

1.10a.2b.4b.2.5.2. Hazel Jul 1890

1.10a..2b.4b.2.5.3. Buryl Apr 1897

### 1.10a.2b.4b.2. 7. **Roland BINGHAM**@258 (DeWitt C., Joseph, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

Born: Feb 1877 Gilead Twp, Morrow Co OH

Mar: Clara; Born: Dec 1873 OH

In 1900 Roland and Clara had their own home in Gilead, Morrow Co OH where they lived through at least 1920. They had one child, daughter Dorcas/Doris, who was still at home in 1920 age eighteen.®428: ®484

Child born Gilead, Morrow Co OHI®428

1.10a.2b.4b.2.7.1. Dorcas/Doris 1902

---

## **CHILDREN OF JOHN** (Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

*new entry: 6-79*

### 1.10a.2b.5.3.1. **William Edson BINGHAM**@RGB (John,Elisha, Gideon,Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 1837 NY ®92: 11., Lake, Newport: 20

Mar (1): **Jennie LONG**; Divorced; Died: 1930 Mitchell SD

Mar (2): **Mary SIMONS**

Children Jennie Long:

1.10a.2b.5.3.1a.1. Emma

1.10a.2b.5.3.1a.2. Frank

Child Mary Simons

1.10a.2b.5.3.1b.1. Nettie

### 1.10a.2b.5.3.2. **Mary Jane BINGHAM**@RGB (John, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 1839 NY®92: IL., Lake, Newport: 20

Mar: **W.A.MOON**

As adults, all the children lived in Iowa.

Moon children: 1. Nell            2. Myrtle            3. William            4. Herman            5. Fred            6. Edson

### 1.10a.2b.5.3.3. **Charles Wesley BINGHAM**@RGB (John, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 1842 NY®92: 11., Lake, Newport: 20

Mar: 1860 **Lydia BRANT**

Died: 1861

According to family reports, Charles enlisted to fight in the Civil War and was killed in battle in 1861. This fact needs to be documented. Wife Lydia may have moved to Arkansas with child and her parents.

Children:

1.10a.2b.5.3.3.1. one child sex unknown

# Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

## 1.10a.2b.5.3.4. **Eliza Emily BINGHAM**<sup>®RGB</sup> (John, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 1846 NY<sup>®92</sup>: 11., Lake, Newport: 20

Mar (1): **Dow CONRAD**; Divorced

Mar (2): **CARRUTHERS**

Died: 18 Jan 1928 Cgo, Cook, IL

Called Aunt Minnie in her later years, Eliza moved to MO where she married second a Carruthers and had one son, Frank, who married cousin Emma, daughter of his mother's brother William Edson.

Conrad child: Lora

Carruthers child: Frank

## 1.10a.2b.5.3.5. **Almiron BINGHAM**<sup>®RGB</sup> (John, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 1849 IL<sup>®92</sup>: 11., Lake, Newport: 20

Mar: **Loretta DILLEY**

Died: About 1870

Children:

1.10a.2b.5.3.5.1. female child

## 1.10a.2b.5.3.6. **Melvin Adelbert BINGHAM**<sup>®RGB</sup> (John, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 4 Jul 1854 Waukegan, Newport Twp, Lake Co IL...

Mar: 1880 **Florence OHMART** MO

Children born MO:

1.10a.2b.5.3.6.1. Meurl 22 Nov 1885

1.10a.2b.5.3.6.2. Aha 22 Aug 1890; Died: 29 Aug 1906

1.10a.2b.5.3.6.3. Francis Qare 14 Feb 1902

## **CHILDREN OF LUCIUS** (Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

*new entry: 6-79*

### 1.10a.2b.5.4b.1. **Loyal BINGHAM**<sup>®551</sup> (Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 18 June 1848 Harmony, Rock, WI

Mar: 3 Jun 1874 **Ellen A. ADAMS**

### 1.10a.2b.5.4b.5. **Charles F. BINGHAM**<sup>®551</sup> <sup>®ELawB</sup> (Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 21 Jul 1856 Harmony, Rock, WI

Mar: **Elsie**

Died: Harmony, Rock, WI

Charles specialized in playing two coronets at once. He traveled the vaudeville and road show circuits with "partner", Elsie, whom he eventually married. When times were hard, they lived at his parents' home farm. Later, he came back to live and die at the Rock County Poor Farm.

No Children

### 1.10a.2b.5.4b.7. **Elmer Lucius BINGHAM**<sup>®551</sup> <sup>®ELawB</sup> (Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 7 Sep 1862 Harmony, Rock, WI

Mar: 13 Oct 1887 **Daisy Mae HOWARD** (Rush S. HOWARD. Phebe CHILDS) Milton, WI; Born: 4 Jun 1867, Mauston, WI; Died: 1955

Died: 16 Dec 1955 Milton, Rock, WI

Elmer was born in the Bingham log cabin on the farm in Harmony. The present farmhouse was built in 1864. The farm of 120 acres was near the center of Harmony Twp. The cemetery is located 1 1/2 mile east. It has a big monument marked BINGHAM. Rush Howard had the farm across the road, about 90 acres. Eventually Elmer bought it. Much remodeling of the farm took place about 1914 when the garage was the last structure completed. The house added a wash room and bath on the back; replaced the old coal stove with central hot water heat; installed a 32 volt Fairbanks Morse generator and storage batteries for the old oil lamps. Pneumatic pumps placed in the main well and in the cistern under the house provided running water in the house and barn and a flush toilet. Son Harold did much of the work at age 23.

The farm used to run 10 or more horses, 20-30 milking cows, 100 feeding pigs. First the horses went - replaced by tractors and automobiles. Then the cows went as too expensive to meet new dairy standards.

Elmer Lucius was a spare, hardy man. Despite having his appendix out at age 90, he was still up to feeding the chickens when he died at age 93. Wife Daisy Mae was the oldest in a family of seven children and all twelve of her and Elmer's children were born at home on the farm.

Children born Harmony, Rock, WI<sup>®551</sup>

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.1. Ernestine Lorena 1 Oct 1888

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.2. Howard Lucius 14 Feb 1890

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.3. Harold Spencer 3 Jun 1891

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.4. ~~Marcellus Elmer~~ 15 Jan 1893; Died: 5 Jul 1894

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.5. Merrill Augustus 26 Mar 1895

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.6. Beth Arminta 15 Aug 1896

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.7. Ruth Harriet 9 Mar 1898

# Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

- 1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.8. Ora Cleone 28 Aug 1899
  - 1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.9. Elmer McKinley 7 Feb 1902
  - 1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.10. Charles Elton 18 Feb 1904
  - 1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.11. Dorothy Lucille 8 Aug 1909
  - 1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.12. Phebe Mae 6 Sep 1910
- 

## 1.10a.4a.1.2.5. **Sluman BINGHAM**

*add to end of bio sketch: 6-80*

In 1836, Clementine lived in Ontario Co NY when she was named in a deed as an heir of Esther Williams.®51: 73-264

---

## 1.10a.4a.1.10.3. **George Edwin BINGHAM**®DGBM

*death date: 6-83*

Died: 23 Oct 1894 Northfield, Rice Co MN®542; Bur: Northfield City, Northfield, Rice, MN®542

---

## 1.10a.4b.4b.6.7. **Charles Edward BINGHAM**

*add to bio sketch and correct childrens' numbers: 6-84*

After Charles died, wife Isabella Celeste and daughter Emily lived with Isabella's sister Anna Mary Taintor at 826 Euclid Ave., Cleveland.®258; ®428; ®484

- 1.10a.4b.4b.6.7.1. ~~Isabella Taintor~~
- 1.10a.4b.4b.6.7.2. Edith Emily

## 1.10a.4b.8.5.2. **George BINGHAM**®DGBM

*child birth place, date: 6-87*

1.10a.4b.8.5.2.1. George H. 13 Dec 1846 Chelmsford, Middlesex, MA®92:229; ®554

---

## 1.10.4b.9a.3.3. **James H. BINGHAM**

*new data, bio sketch, and children: 6-90*

Mar (2): **Rosalie**; Born: 1844 OH®175; OH. Cuyahoga. Ward 16: 208D

James served in the Civil War, but he was also a forger and served time in the MI State Prison. Despite this background, in 1880 he worked as a machinist in Cleveland and had a family.®175: OH Cuyahoga, Ward 16: 208D His earlier life may explain the discrepancy in age between himself and his wife, Rosalie.

Children born OH®175; OH Cuyahoga, Ward 16: 208D

- 1.10a.4b.9a.3.3.1. Mary' 1868
  - 1.10a.4b.9a.3.3.2. Ida 1871
  - 1.10a.4b.9a.3.3.3. Alvin 1875
  - 1.10a.4b.9a.3.3.4. Stanley (adopted) 1880
- 

## 1.10a.5.5b.1.2. **Mary E. BINGHAM**®WBGII (Jolm W., Ozias., Joseph Jr., Joseph, Thomas)

*new entry from new contributor WBGII: 6-92*

Born: 2 Jan 1827 N. Towanda Twp, Bradford Co PA

Mar: 9 Dec 1846 **Marcus Botsford GEROULD** (James GEROULD, Lois WOOD): Bradford Co PA®122, 2, 73 ®470: 130:

Born: 28 Oct 1818 E. Smithfield, Bradford, PA®469, (1885) 22-3; (1970) 9-10: Died: 16 Jun 1895 Rockford IL®469, (1885) 22-3; (1970) 9-10

Died: 9 Jun 1905 Evanston IL®100: Cook, IL; ®WBGII

Mary was almost twenty years old when she married Marcus Gerould. Marcus's ancestors came from Languedoc, France where the name was spelled Jerauld. Mary and Marcus lived in East Smithfield, Bradford Co PA until April, 1856 when they moved to Rockford IL. Engaged in the mercantile business, they moved to Byron IL in 1860 to run a general store. In 1867, after the Civil War, they lived in Winnebago IL for almost a year, but returned to Rockford where they remained until Marcus died.

Mary then moved to Evanston IL to live with sons Frank and Leslie who worked for A.G. Spalding and Bro. sporting goods.®70: 130 Spalding, who also had roots in the Towanda PA area, grew up with the Gerould boys in Rockford IL. In fact, Albert Goodwill Spalding was a descendant of Gen. Simon Spalding (Col. John, Col. Harry. James L., A.G.) of Plainfield CT and Sheshequin PA®WBGII Simon served in the American Revolution and became a general in the militia after 1783. Frank Gerould retired as vice president of A.G. Spalding about 1815. Frank's son, Walter Blakesley Gerould also worked for A.G. Spalding Bro. for most of his working years and retired as president about 1957. Walter's son, Walter B. Gerould II contributed this information.

Gerould children®469; ®470

- 1. Leslie Bingham 23 Oct 1847 East Smithfield, Bradford Co PA
- 2. Frank Wheelock 13 Jan 1854 E. Smithfield, Bradford Co PA
- 3. Marcus James 20 Feb 1861 Byron IL.

*Note: also correct the entry for Mary under 1.10a.5.5b.1. John Wheelock BINGHAM*

---

## 1.10a.5.6.3b.3. **K/Catherine BINGHAM** (Thomas II, Ralph, Joseph Jr., Joseph, Thomas)

*new entry: 6-92*

Mar (1): **MOSSIER/MOCHER**®442:12-212

Mar (2): **Benjamin GARLOCK**®442: 12-212

Mossier/Mocher children®442:12-212

- 1. Charles Garfield
- 2. Alfred W.B.
- 3. Melvin

*Note: also correct the entry for Katherine under 1.10a.5.6.3. Thomas Hulsford BINGHAM*

## Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

1.10a.5.6.3b.4. **Thomas Walker BINGHAM** (Thomas H, Ralph, Joseph Jr., Joseph, Thomas)

*new data: 6-92*

Mar: **Parmelia Ann**; Born: 1823 NY @92: 197

Died: II Feb 1887 Montgomery Co NY @442: 7-471

---

**CHILDREN OF WHEELOCK** (Augustus Wheelock, Joseph Jr., Joseph, Thomas)

*new entry: 6-92*

1.10a.5.9a.2.1. **Wheelock BINGHAM Jr.**@SHP (Wheelock, Augustus Wheelock, Joseph Jr., Joseph, Thomas)

Born: Mar 1806, Chenango, NY

Died: 15 Apr 1862, Sherburne, Chenango, NY; Bur: Hill East Cemetery, Sherburne, Chenango, NY@646

Wheelock did not marry and lived at home with his parents. He died a few months after his mother died and three years before his father died.

1.10a.5.9a.2.2. **Cynthia BINGHAM.**@SHP (Wheelock, Augustus Wheelock, Joseph Jr., Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 1808, Chenango, NY

Mar: 1828 **William FINKS** Chenango, NY; Born: abt 1810; Died: 12 Feb 1844, Sherburne, Chenango, NY; Bur: Hill East Cemetery, Sherburne, Chenango, NY@646

Died: 23 Jul 1865, Chenango, NY; Bur: East Hill Cemetery, Sherburne, Chenango, NY@646

Cynthia's husband died in 1844 leaving her guardian of their three children under 14: Perry, Lucy Delilah and Gideon. A fourth child, William, would have been 14, but law would not have required a legal guardian. In 1850 at Sherburne, Cynthia was head of household with her four children at home. By 1860, Cynthia had moved to Columbus Twp to live with son William, his wife Sarah A and daughter Elena age 1. Son Perry and wife Alvira lived nearby in Columbus Twp.

Cynthia died in 1865 age 57, probably at the same time her granddaughter Elena died. Son William moved to Breckenridge, Caldwell, MO where he was enumerated in 1870 with wife and daughter born 1863, New York. William died in MO 28 August 1910. @100, Missouri Bureau of Vital Records #23062, William Finks, Jr.

Finks children:

1. William 4 Aug 1831 (Our contributor, Sidney Howks Price is a descendant of this William.)

2. Perry 1833

3. Gideon 1835

4. Lucy Delilah 1839

1.10a.5.9a.2.3. **Simon H. BINGHAM**@SHP (Wheelock, Augustus Wheelock, Joseph Jr., Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 5 Sep 1809 Chenango, NY

Mar: Mar 1835 **Lura Ann BRYANT** (Ambrose BRYANT, Charlotte WEST); Born: 10 Dec 1814; Died: 7 Jan 1898, Sherburne, Chenango, NY; Bur: Hill East Cemetery, Sherburne, Chenango, NY@646

Died: 25 Jun 1890, Sherburne, Chenango, NY; Bur: East Hill Cemetery, Sherburne, Chenango, NY@646

According to the U S 1840 census, Simon, wife, twin boys and a girl lived next door to his parents and brother in Columbus Township, Chenango, NY. By 1850, the census showed that Simon's family had expanded with three more boys including another set of twins. The daughter had died young. @642

Children Washington, Wilson and William were still at home in 1860. By 1870 son Wellington had his own family and son Washington had married and moved to MI; only William lived at home. In the 1869-70 Sherburne Business Directory, Simon H. was listed as a farmer living on Lot 4 in Columbus, but also operating a farm jointly with son William in Sherburne. @645, @644. By 1880 Simon had retired from farming and only he and his wife were at home.

Children born Columbus, Chenango, NY:

1.10a.5.9a.2.3.1. Washington (Twin) 1836

1.10a.5.9a.2.3.2. Wellington L. (Twin) 1836

1.10a.5.9a.2.3.3. ~~Mary-Eliza~~ 15 Sep 1838; Died: 27 Jun 1840; Bur: Hill East Cemetery, Sherburne @646

1.10a.5.9a.2.3.4. Albert 1841

1.10a.5.9a.2.3.5. William (Twin) 1844

1.10a.5.9a.2.3.6. Wilson (Twin) 1844

---

1.11b.1a.1a.10.1. **William BINGHAM**

*new data re unmarried child: 6-94*

1.11b.1a.1a.10.1.3. Cassandra Hirsch; lived Cleveland OH@258; @428; @484

## Generation Seven

1.1.1b.4a.2.3.1. **Benjamin BINGHAM**

*add paragraph: 7-3*

Benjamin enlisted as a private in Company D, 7th Regiment, MI Cavalry, Volunteers 10 Sep 1862 at Charlotte MI for 3 years. He mustered out 15 Dec 1895 at Ft Leavenworth KS. Years later, just before he died, he applied for an invalid pension 12 Feb 1886 claiming partial deafness due to a head cold, diarrhea at Stevensburg VA and a dislocated little finger of his right hand. His wife reapplied after his death; application dated 31 Jul 1888. The family lived on the east 1/2 of SW QTR Sec 11, Benton Twp MI for over twenty years, then sold about 1881 and moved to Stutsman Co Dakota Territory. @ELB

# Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

## 1.1.1b.4a.2.3.5. **Moses C. BINGHAM**

*new data; add sentence: 7-4*

Mar (2): **Sarah**; Born: 1839@484 Died: after 1920@484

In 1920 Moses, whose age was recorded as eighty-five, and second wife Sarah, lived with son Porter A. and his wife in Avon, Lorain Co OH.@484

---

## **CHILDREN OF ALVAN, JR.** (Alvan, Jabez, Jr., Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)

### 1.1.6.2.4.4.2. **Lucius Higley BINGHAM**

*add to bio sketch: 7-5*

Mar: before 1850 **Emily SIMPSON** Rutland, Meigs Co OH@92: 103; Born: Dec 1818@258

In 1880, the three children were still at home, unmarried. Lucius and Robert both farmed.@175: OH. Meigs, Rutland: 171B Daughter Margaret Laverica/Lovercia did not marry and in 1900, age forty-five, lived at home with her parents.@258

### 1.1.6.2.4.4.4. **Clarissa Helen BINGHAM**

*new data: 7-6*

Mar: **John Wesley CARPENTER**; Born: 23 Nov 1823; Died: 6 Oct 1892@JRF

Died: Meigs, OH@JRF

### 1.1.6.2.4.4.5. **Alvan BINGHAM**

*new data and sentence to bio sketch: 7-6*

Died: after 1910

In 1900 Alvin lived with son Clarence at 309 Iron Street, Toledo OH, but in 1910 both Alvin and Clarence boarded with Bert C. Welch.@258; @428

### 1.1.6.2.4.4.6. **Samuel N. BINGHAM**

*new data and substitution for last two sentences of bio sketch: 7-6*

Mar (2): **Amanda F. HIGLEY**, wid.; Born: 1829 OH@175, Meigs, Rutland, 170D

Samuel later married widow Amanda F. Higley. In 1880. they lived in Rutland OH. Son Elmer, age nineteen, helped his father farm.@175: Meigs, Rutland: 170D Samuel died in Rutland 4 Sep 1904 age seventy-three.

---

### 1.1.6.2.5d.la.1. **Surgis BINGHAM**

*new data, new child and new end to bio sketch: 7-9*

Born: May 1847 OH@172:T767-11

Mar: **Anne**; Born: Jul 1853 OH

According to the Columbus City Directory, in 1875 Surges operated a feed store at 445 N. High Street with his father, Hiram. They lived on S. Fourth Street in Highland.@481 But by 1880, Surges and his family were back in Athens where they were the only remaining Bingham and where the family, with both children at home, also lived in 1900.@175: 074A (Georges); @258

Children born Athens, Athens Co OH@172: T767-11; @258

1.1.6.2.5d.la.1.1. Maud Lavina Apr 1880

1.1.6.2.5d.la.1.2. Harry Dec 1882

---

### 1.1.6.8.3.3a.2. **Reginald Heber BINGHAM**

*new data and substitution for last two sentences of bio sketch: 7-12*

Mar: 15 Mar 1853 **Emily Isabel GOULD** Highgate Falls, Franklin. VT@479

Died: After 1870

When Reginald married, he resided in Clarenceville, Canada East.@JEJ He became a physician and practiced in Chicago IL.

## **CHILDREN OF NATHANIEL DICKINSON** (Solomon J., Solomon, Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)

*new entry: 7-13*

### 1.1.6.8.3.6.4. **William F. BINGHAM** (Nathaniel D., Solomon J., Solomon, Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)

Born: 1829, Canada@92: 339 Brandon Twp, Oakland Co, KS

Mar (1): Name UNKNOWN

Mar (2): **Julia**; Born: 1852 MI

In 1880 William lived Ortonville, Branch Twp, Oakland Co, MI with wife Julia, twenty-three years his junior.@172: 21:250

Child wife one@172: 21:250

1.1.6.8.3.6.4a.1. William A. 1858 MI

Child Julia@172: 21:250

1.1.6.8.3.6.4b.1. Dora 1877 MI

---

### 1.1.6.8.3.8.11. **Reginald Heber BINGHAM**@SGB (Amherst W., Solomon Jr., Solomon, Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)

*new and corrected info: 7-14*

Mar: 18 Oct 1874 **Jennie N. BAKER**; Born: 2 Jan 1859 Sauk City, WI; Died: 15 Apr 1923 Alberta, CAN

Died: 4 May 1910 Sleepy Eye, Brown, MN

Children born Sleepy Eye, MN

1.1.6.8.3.8.11.1. Alice 1876

1.1.6.8.3.8.11.2. Amherst W. 1878; Died after 1926 Edmonton, ALTA

1.1.6.8.3.8.11.3. William Eugene 24 Sep 1954

1.1.6.8.3.8.11.4. Reginald H. Jr. 1883; Died Arkansas

# Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

1.1.6.8.3.8.11.5. Charles Baker 1887; Died: Alhambra, CA

1.1.6.8.3.8.11.6. Neil Douglas 1891

---

## 1.1.6.8.9a.4.1. **Eli B. BINGHAM**

*new data; add sentence: 7-14*

Mar: **Susie M. EVANS**; Died after 1920@484

Daughters Lueva (Eva), thirty-nine, and Daisy, twenty-five, were still at home in 1910.@428 By 1920, only daughter Eva age forty-five remained at home with her parents. They lived at 2310 Maplewood Ave, Toledo, Lucas Co, OH@484

## 1.1.6.8.9a.4.2. **Lyman Hurd BINGHAM**

*new data: 7-14*

Lyman apparently did not die in 1895 as he was enumerated with his family on the 1900 US census. He lived on B Street in Wellston OH. All of his children, including stepson Charles Prose, were at home except Lucinda.@258 But by 1910, wife Mary E. was head of household and children Linna Minnie, Blanche and Arthur were at home as well as divorced daughter Lucinda and her son Edwin.@428

Prose child: 1. Charles E. Mar 1869

## 1.1.6.8.9a.4.4. **Amherst Willoughby BINGHAM**

*new data, new children, and need to renumber: 7-14*

Mar (1): **Catharine RAMSEY**; Born: 1852 PA@172: OH: 36:75

Mar (2): **Sarah Ida FULTON** Wellston, Jackson Co OH; Born: Sep 1860OH@258

In 1900, Amherst, wife Ida, and daughters Mary, Erma, and Sadie lived in Wellston. Son Charles S. was married and also lived in Wellston.@258 In 1920, Amherst was enumerated in Coalton with wife Ida and daughter Sadie.@484

Step children: Catharine Ramsey@172: OH: 36:75

1.1.6.8.9a.4.4a.1. Ida 1872 OH

1.1.6.8.9a.4.4a.2. Maggie 1875 OH

1.1.6.8.9a.4.4a.3. Charles Solomon 23 Mar 1879 OH

Child: Catharine Ramsey@172: OH: 36:75

1.1.6.8.9a.4.4b.1. Mary C. 2 Oct 1885

---

## 1.1.6.8.9b.1b.1. **Chase H. BINGHAM**

*new data: 7-15*

Mar: 19 Mar 1879 **Ada McGREW**; Born: Sep 1857 OH@258

Chase and family lived in Watertown, Washington CO.@258; @428 In 1910 Kelsey was the only child at home, but by 1920 Chase and Addie lived alone and Kelsey had his own family.@484

## 1.1.6.8.9b.1b.2. **Lindley S. BINGHAM**

*new data: 7-15*

Mar: 1 Nov 1882 **Jane M/Mary J. ARNOLD** Washington Co OH@194; Born: Nov 1861@258 Died: after 1920

Lindley and family lived in Watertown, Washington Co through at least 1920. By 1910, son Murray W. was married, and by 1920 only daughter Edna was still at home.@428; @484

---

## **CHILDREN OF WILLIAM HARKNESS** (Eli, Solomon, Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)

### 1.1.6.8.9b.2.1. **Lyman G. BINGHAM** (William H., Eli, Solomon, Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)

*new entry: 7-15*

Born: 1857 OH@175: Washington Co, Durham Twp

Mar: **Rhoda**; Born: 1852@258; @428; @484

Lyman's birth year may not be accurate (see parent's marriage date). In 1880, Lyman and family lived in Durham Twp, Washington Co OH. He was an engineer. Since his wife was five years older than he, it is not known if son Harry was his biological son. It is not certain that the following applies to this Lyman, but in 1900, a Lyman born Aug 1856 and family lived at 164 N. Mulberry, Chillicothe, Scioto OH.@258 In 1910, this Lyman with both sons not at home, lived in Malta, Morgan Co.@428 By 1920, Lyman, Rhoda, and daughter Harriet lived in Lima, Allen CO.@648 Inconsistent ages are given for Rhoda and daughter, but the ones given here are close to being accurate.

Children@258; @428

1.1.6.8.9b.2.1.1. Harry 1875 MO@175: OH, Washington Co, Durham Twp

1.1.6.8.9b.2.1.2. William Jun 1883

1.1.6.8.9b.2.1.3. Harriet 1885

---

### 1.1.8a.1.1.2.3. **Marshall M. BINGHAM**@DGBM

*change spouse surname, children birth dates: 7-17*

Mar: about 1835 **Nancy VAN ORMAN**

Children born Guilderland Center, Albany, NY@553

1.1.8a.1.1.2.3.2. Jacob (twin) 10 Apr 1839

1.1.8a.1.1.2.3.3. Elizabeth (twin) 10 Apr 1839

---

### 1.1.8a.1.3a.8.10. **John Albert BINGHAM**

*new data; add sentence and children: 7-20*

Mar: **Elizabeth PERCY**; Born: 1844, VT@172: WI 19:141

## Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

After the war, he returned to Milwaukee, married, and lived there in 1880 with his family of seven children and his mother-in-law Dorathea Percey who was born in Canada.®172: WI: 19:141

Children born Milwaukee, Milwaukee, WI: ®172: WI: 19:141

1.1.8a.1.3a.8.10.1. Thomas 1865

1.1.8a.1.3a.8.10.2. Edward 1867

1.1.8a.1.3a.8.10.3. John 1869

1.1.8a.1.3a.8.10.4. Theodor 1871

1.1.8a.1.3a.8.10.5. George 1873

1.1.8a.1.3a.8.10.6. Frank 1875

1.1.8a.1.3a.8.10.7. Albert 1879

### 1.1.8a.2.3.9b.1. **John Lee BINGHAM**

*new data: 7-21*

Mar: **Phoebe Delight WEBBER**; Born: 1829 CT®175.:OH, Mahoning, Ellsworth

1.1.8a.2.3.9b.1.3. Henry Ives 1867

### 1.1.8a.2.3.9b.6. **Ezra Waldo BINGHAM**

*new data and last sentence to bio sketch: 7-21*

Mar: 2 May 1859 **Ketura BEARDSLEY** Ellsworth, Mahoning Co OH; Born 1839 OH; Died: 1881-1900®172: T767-11; ®258

Died: after 1900®258

Ezra and family lived in Ellsworth, Mahoning Co OH. By 1900 his married son, Lee, and wife Edna lived with him and he had one live-in servant, Lillian Melott, age seventeen.®258

Children

1.1.8a.2.3.9b.6.2. Lee B. Jun 1869®258

### 1.1.8a.2.6.1.2. **Betsey Eldred BINGHAM** (Charles, Asa, John, Nathaniel, Thomas, Thomas)

*new entry: 7-22*

Born: 3 Dec 1825 Ellsworth, Trumbull Co OH

In 1880, Betsey, unmarried, boarded with Sarah Heydon in Edinburg Twp, Portage Co OH.®175: 256A

## **CHILDREN OF JOSEPH** (Jeremiah 2nd, Joseph, Joseph, Thomas, Thomas)

*new entry: 7-25*

### 1.1.9.4.2.7.1. **James W. BINGHAM** (Joseph, Jeremiah 2nd, Joseph, Joseph, Thomas, Thomas)

Born: 1826, Canada ®83

Mar: 3 Jun 1850 **Maria Thankful LANDON** Kendall, IL®629, ®633; Born: 1830, New York ®83; Died: 1910-1920

Died: bef 1880, Brush Creek, Fairfield, Fayette, Iowa

Like his father, James W. was a blacksmith. Thus, as a private in Company C, 66 Iowa Cavalry, during the Civil War James was a farrier and mainly responsible for shoeing horses.®590 It is not clear whether James was born in Canada or New York as the 1860 census reports Canada, but the rest of the censuses say New York. At any rate, in 1850 James and wife, as well as brother Henry and wife lived with their parents in York, DuPage County, Illinois.®92 Before 1860 the extended family moved to Brush Creek, Fairfield Township, Fayette County, Iowa.®83 They were enumerated there in 1870, also.®629 Although James was listed in the index to the *History of Fayette County* in 1878, he had died before 1880. Wife Thankful was head of household in 1880. Living with her were mother-in-law, Sarah, daughter Sarah and grandsons Perry and George M. Young. Thankful and Sarah still lived together in 1910, but in 1920 both are no longer enumerated in the census.

Children:

1.1.9.4.2.7.1.1. Mary 1851

1.1.9.4.2.7.1.2. Sarah 1854

1.1.9.4.2.7.1.3. Perry 1857 [probably died young; cannot find on any census after 1860]

### 1.1.9.4.2.7.2. **Henry BINGHAM** (Joseph, Jeremiah 2nd, Joseph, Joseph, Thomas, Thomas)

Born: 1828, New York ®92

Mar: 20 Jun 1850 **Martha ROBINSON** Kendall, IL ®633; Born: 1831, New York ®92

Died: before 1860

In 1850 and just married, Henry and Martha lived with his parents in York, DuPage County, Illinois.®92 In 1860, however, Martha and children lived in Buffalo Grove, Buchanan County Iowa with the Thomas Robinson family, probably her parents. The children attended school in Fairfield Townshipp, Fayette County, Iowa in the summer of 1864-65.®634 Beyond that, we have no information about Henry or his family.

Children:

1.1.9.4.2.7.2.1. Charles 1852

1.1.9.4.2.7.2.2. Franklin 1854

1.1.9.4.2.7.2.3. Lucy 1857

## **CHILDREN OF ORSON** (James, Jeremiah, Joseph, Thomas, Thomas)

*new entry: 7-29*

### 1.1.9.9a.1b.2.1. **James E. BINGHAM**®PEB (Orson, James, Jeremiah, Joseph, Thomas, Thomas)

## Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

Born: 1842 Addison VT

Mar: 11 Dec 1869 **Elizabeth (Bessie) BURGESS** Louisville, Pottawatomie, KS; Born: 6 Jun 1850, Enniskillen, IRE; Died: 26 May 1926, Ellis, KS

Died: 1 Mar 1870, Union, Pottawatomie, KS<sup>561</sup>; Bur: Oak Grove Cemetery, Westmoreland, Pottawatomie, KS

James' grave inscription tells us that he served in the army during the Civil War as a Corporal in Company D of the 1<sup>st</sup> Michigan Cavalry. He apparently served his three years and reenlisted in Company C of the 6<sup>th</sup> Michigan Veteran's Cavalry.<sup>563</sup> :Box #000545, Exraction #0004, Record #00000431 2 In 1867, after the war, James settled in Westmoreland, Pottawatomie, KS where he bought the SE 1/4 of Sec 27, T7, R9 for \$450 and he owned this land when died.<sup>561</sup><sup>567</sup>

A marriage notice in the Pottawatomie Gazette tells us that James married Elizabeth Burgess 25 February 1869<sup>568</sup>: 25 Feb to 18 Mar They were married only a short time. James was found dead in the Wamego railroad yard on 1 March 1, 1870. The speculation was that he was killed when robbed coming home from a cattle sale in Kansas City<sup>562</sup> This was before his son James E. was born. Wife Bessie returned to her father's home and was enumerated there in 1870.<sup>173</sup>: Louisville, Pottawatomie, 401-2 Bessie married second George Steele Henry 20 Jul 1873 and had a daughter Anna Elizabeth born 26 April 1874.<sup>569</sup>

Children

1.1.9.9a.1b.2.1.1. James Ethan 18 Sep 1870

1.1.9.9a.1b.2.3. **Delbert A. BINGHAM**<sup>PEB</sup> (Orson, James, Jeremiah, Joseph, Thomas, Thomas)

Born: 20 Nov 1859, Genessee, MI

Mar: 24 Dec 1884 **Mary Elizabeth CUNNINGHAM** Geneva Twp, Midland, MI; Born: 17 Mar 1865, CAN

We know that in 1889, Delbert and wife Mary lived in Genessee Co, MI when they bought 80 acres from his parents. According to the 1910 census, oldest son Jesse was born in MI in 1888. By 1893, however, Delbert and family had moved to Bottineau Co, ND where his parents then lived. Three more children were born to Delbert and Mary while they lived in ND. That places them in ND through 1902. Between then and 1910, the family moved to Matoaca, Chesterfield Co, VA<sup>428</sup>, Enum Dist 0009 Further research needs to be done on these Bingham.

Children

1.1.9.9a.1b.2.3.1. Jesse 1888

1.1.9.9a.1b.2.3.2. Jonathan 23 Oct 1893 Bottineau, ND

1.1.9.9a.1b.2.3.3. Floyd 1900

1.1.9.9a.1b.2.3.4. Herold 1902

1.1.9.10.1.4b.4. **Warren Rowe BINGHAM**

*substitute the following for the bio sketch: 7-35*

Warren was an infant when his mother died. About two years later, his father died. His mother's parents, residents of Onondaga Twp, Onondaga Co NY raised Warren. Warren purchased lots in Onondaga Twp between 1871 and 1881.<sup>441</sup>: 188: 153; 217: 17, 234; <sup>172</sup>, He had sold the lots by 1886 when he bought a lot in Camillus Twp.<sup>441</sup>: 257 He and wife Alice sold that lot in 1891.<sup>441</sup>: 283: 61 In 1893, they took a mortgage on property in Fairfield, Monroe Co near Rochester.<sup>238</sup> Warren died seven years later age fifty-two.

**CHILDREN OF ITHAMAR III** (Ithamar Jr., Ithamar, John, Abel, Thomas)

*much new information: 7-38*

1.2.3.2.2.9.1. **Ithamar BINGHAM IV**<sup>DGBM</sup> (Ithamar III, Ithamar Jr, Ithamar, John, Abel, Thomas)

Born: 1838 Ellington, Tolland, CT<sup>92:27</sup>

Mar: **Alvina CARL**; Born: 1839 NY<sup>175</sup>

This Ithamar was a blacksmith. He may have married more than once. The 1860 and 1870 census are not clear on that matter. By 1880 he had four living children at home in Minneola MN. His father lived with him and he lived near his brother Cornelius M.

Children born Goodhue MN<sup>175</sup>

1.2.3.2.2.9.1.1. Josephine 1855; Died: 3 Mar 1871 Goodhue, MN

1.2.3.2.2.9.1.2. Carre 1865

1.2.3.2.2.9.1.3. Errigena 1872 (son)

1.2.3.2.2.9.1.4. Netty 1873

1.2.3.2.2.9.1.5. Elisabeth 1877

1.2.3.2.2.9.2. **Cornelius M. BINGHAM**<sup>DGBM</sup> (Ithamar III, Ithamar Jr, Ithamar, John, Abel, Thomas)

Born: 1843 Ellington, Tolland, CT<sup>92:27</sup>

Mar: **Elizabeth**; Born: 1846 England<sup>175</sup>

In 1880 Cornelius M. lived in Zumbrota, Goodhue Co, MN.<sup>175</sup> He was a carpenter. His wife was a dressmaker and three single dressmaker women lived with them: Mary and Martha Nelson, 16 and 17, b. MN but parents b. Norway and Anna Lunder 21, b. Norway. In 1889 Cornelius applied for a land patent in South Dakota (SEE BLM records: South Dakota 6/11/1889, Doc 255, SDMTAA 143899).

**CHILDREN OF PHILAMON** (John A., John Jr., John, Abel, Thomas)

*new entry: 7-38*

1.2.3.7.6.2.1. **Lemuel BINGHAM** (Philamon, John A., John Jr., John, Abel, Thonas)

Born: 1830, U S A <sup>TAR</sup><sup>302</sup>: 1861

Mar: **Nancy S.**; Born: 1839 MI<sup>172</sup>:MI: 5:42



# Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

In 1880, Lemuel lived in Bengal Twp, Clinton Co, MI near his brothers. He had one boarder 10 years of age.®172

Adopted child born Canada®172

1.2.3.7.6.2.1.1. Minnie C. 1866

1.2.3.7.6.2.4. **Wallace BINGHAM** (Philamon, John A., John Jr., John, Abel, Thonas)

Born: 1841, Upper Canada®TAR®302: 1861

Mar: **Lucina**; Born 1851 NY®172

In 1880, Wallace lived in Banks Twp, Antrim Co, MI near his brothers. Since his oldest child, age 11, was born in MI, the family had lived in MI since at least 1869.®172

Children born MI®172

1.2.3.7.6.2.4.1. Cora 1869

1.2.3.7.6.2.4.2. Lorenzo 1871

1.2.3.7.6.2.7. **Edmund W. BINGHAM** (Philamon, John A., John Jr., John, Abel, Thomas)

Born: 1849, Upper Canada®TAR®302: 1861

Mar: **Iola R.**; Born: 1852, MI®172; Mar (1): **JONES**

In 1880, Edmund lived in Bengal Twp, Clinton, MI near his brothers.

Step child Iola: Leslie T. Jones 1871 MI

Children born MI®172

1.2.3.7.6.2.7.1. Harry W. 1877

1.2.3.7.6.2.7.2. Ivy Bell 1879

1.2.3.7.6.2.8. **Alexander BINGHAM**

Born: 1851, Upper Canada®TAR®302: 1861

Mar: **Lizzie**; Born: 1859 MI®172

In 1880, Alexander lived in Bengal Twp, Clinton, MI near three brothers.

Children born MI®172:

1.2.3.7.6.2.8.1. Maude 1878

1.2.3.7.6.2.8.2. Floyd 1879

1.2.8b.3.1.1b.1. **Sarah BINGHAM** (Samuel, Alfrad, Elisha, Jonathan, Abel, Thomas)

*add to CHILDREN OF SAMUEL; 7-45*

Mar: 22 Sep 1847 **Chauncy ARMINGTON** Norwich, Oxford, ONT®499:2

This Sarah's marriage record naming Jacob, a half brother, as witness may indicate that she was a child of Samuel.®499: 2

1.2.8b.3.1.1b.2. **Stafford D. BINGHAM** (Samuel, Alfrad, Elisha, Jonathan, Abel, Thomas)

*add to CHILDREN OF SAMUEL; 7-45*

Born: 1835/1836 N. Norwich, Oxford, ONT®496: 6

Mar: 16 Mar 1863 **Eliza Ann MUNGER** (James MUNGER, Ruth Ann) Brant, ONT.®496: 6; Born: 1840 Mt. Vernon, Brant, ONT

When Stafford married he lived in Burford, Beamsville, Brant, ONT. The 1871 Ontario census states his occupation as pattern maker. Stafford lived in Concession 2, Lot 7 in Dumfries South, Brant, ONT.®497

1.2.8b.3.2.1.8. **Lucien D. BINGHAM**

*new data and bio sketch: 7-50*

Mar: 4 Jul 1855 **Alice SOUTHWICK**; Born: 1836 OH®175: OH, Lucas, Providence, Neapolis: 151B

Lucien was a farmer. After marrying, he and his wife went to WI to try their luck and were there for his oldest son's birth in 1856.

But they returned to OH about 1860 and in 1871 lived in Pettisville, Fulton Co. In 1880, the family lived on a farm in Neapolis, Lucas Co OH. All of the sons were at home, unmarried, however Charles and Howard were also recorded as hired hands on nearby farms.

Lucien's mother, Harriet, lived with them. She had broken her hip during the previous year.®175: OH, Lucas, Providence, Neapolis:151B; 175: OH, Wood. Washington: 302B

1.2.8b.3.2.1.9. **Seth Duane BINGHAM**

*new data and end for 3rd sentence: 7-50*

Rowena SARGENT; Born: 1880 OH®175: Lucas, Waynesville, South Toledo: 114B

but by 1880, he lived in South Toledo, Waynesville Twp, Lucas Co OH and worked as a harness maker.®175: 114B

1.7.4a.5.2.1c.1. **Hannah Adelaide BINGHAM**

*correct spouse name: 7-53*

Mar: 20 Dec 1904 **Frank HERRICK**

1.9a.2.3.1a.1.2. **Amander BINGHAM**

*new data and new 4th sentence for bio sketch: 7-54*

Born: 1813 Canada East/Stanstead QUE®92: OH, Ashtabula Co, Orwell Twp: 476

**Jeanette R. KIRBY** Born: NY®175, OH, Ashtabula Co, Orwell: 547

The 1850 U.S. census showed only Edgar A. and Lucius at home, both born OH.®92: OH, Ashtabula Co, Orwell Twp: 476

# Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

## 1.9a.2.3.1a.1.3. **Benjamin L BINGHAM**

*new data and new next to last sentence: 7-54*

Born: 1816 Canada@92: Trumbull Co, Greene Twp: 355

In 1880, Benjamin worked as a butcher and his three youngest children were at home.@175: 541

Children Lydia and Salisbury Born: OH; Cynthia M. Born: WI

*NOTE: need to correct entry in Generation Six, also*

---

## 1.9a.2.3.1a.7.8. **Squire D.L. BINGHAM** (Abner, Ripley L., Abner, Abisha, Samuel, Thomas)

*new entry: 7-56*

Born: 1818 Canada@92: Oil, Portage Co, Mantua Twp: 122

Mar: **Almira**; Born: 1824 OH@92: OH, Portage Co, Mantua Twp: 122

Lived: Mantua Twp, Portage Co OH@92: 122

*NOTE: on page 7-55 Orvilla's number should be 1.9a.2.3.1a.7.3. and Hannah's number should be 1.9a.2.3.1a.7.5.*

---

## 1.9a.2.3.2a.2.1. **William H. BINGHAM** (Elisha, John Clark, Abner, Abisha, Samuel, Thomas)

*add probable child: 7-57*

1.9a.2.3.2a.2.1.4. Henry 1842@92

---

## 1.9a.2.3.2a.2.5. **Elisha BINGHAM** (Elisha, John Clark, Abner, Abisha, Samuel, Thomas)

*add probable child: 7-57*

1.9a.2.3.2a.2.5.1. Theodore S. 1854@83

---

## 1.9a.2.3.2a.2.9. **Henry BINGHAM**@DGBM (Elisha, John Clark, Abner, Abisha, Samuel, Thomas)

*new entry: 7-57*

Born: 1827 PA@92: Kendall IL: 256

Mar: 1 Jan 1851 **Mary L. GRIDLEY** Kendall, IL@546; Born: NY

In 1850, Henry, age twenty-three and born in PA, lived with brother Elisha (1.9a.2.3.2a.2.5.) and his family in Na-an-say Twp, Kendall Co, IL. Henry also lived in Kendall Co in 1860 but in Big Grove Twp.@83 By 1880, Henry and family lived in Fox, Kendall Co, IL. Henry was a farmer and both of his children were at home.

Children born IL@175: NARA Film T9-0219, pg.320C

1.9a.2.3.2a.2.9.1. William H. 1861

1.9a.2.3.2a.2.9.2. Minnie E. 1864

---

## 1.9a.2.3.2a.3.3. **William Simon BINGHAM**

*new data and changes to bio sketch: 7-58*

Mar: **Evaline REED**; Died: 28 May 1871, Coldwater, Branch, MI@100@GAG; Cause: Congestion of Lungs

Died: 25 Aug 1873 Yankee Springs, Branch Co MI@100 @GAG; Cause: Lung Fever@100

William Simon and his family lived in Woodstock, Lenawee Co, MI in 1850 in the dwelling next to his father, William. The census record claims that both of William S.'s children, age six and three, were born in MI.@2: 43 However, son Amos Reed's death certificate gives Pennsylvania as his own place of birth. Thus it is probable that William Simon remained in NY when his parents moved to MI about 1833, married in NY and lived in Rome Twp, Crawford Co, PA until after his children were born. He was not enumerated in PA in 1840, but the MI 1880 census reported that his child William F. was born in PA and lived there until 1878.@3: T755-6

---

## **CHILDREN OF LYMAN H.** (John Calk, Abner, Abisha, Samuel, Thomas)

*new entry: 7-58*

### 1.9a.2.3.2b.2.4. **Euphema BINGHAM**@MCH (Lyman H., John Clark, Abner, Abisha, Samuel, Thomas)

Born: 12 Dec 1850 Cochection Center, Sullivan Co NY

Mar: About 1866 **John Dennis CROSBY** (James CROSBY,Elizabeth DOUGHERTY) Born: 12 May 1842 Cochection, Sullivan Co NY;

Died: 29 Jul1918 Cadosia, Delaware Co NY; Bur: Riverview Cemetery, Hancock, NY

Died: 3 May 1914 Cadosia, Delaware Co NY; Bur: Riverview Cemetery, Hancock, NY

Crosby children born Cadosia, Delaware, NY

1. Charlotte 1868; Died: 1942; unmarried

2. William 1869; Died: 30 Jul1890; unmarried

3. Carrie Ellen 1872; Died: 1946; mar: Fred EBERLE

4. Carl 8 Jan 1875; Died: 1932; mar: LouiselLulu PRENTICE

5. Frank 28 Jan 1877; Died: 23 Dec 1944 Cadosia, Delaware, NY; mar: 14 Sep 1899 Hattie Caroline Melchert SCHAEFER

6. Ernest 18 Feb 1889/1890; Died: 1958; mar: Irene E.

7. Addie 1883; Died: 12 Jan 1893; Bur: Riverview Cemetery, Hancock, NY

---

## **CHILDREN OF CALVIN HENRY** (Calvin, Elias, Lemuel, Samuel, Thomas)

*new entries: 7-66*

### 1.9a.3.7a.10.4.1. **Ralph A/E. BINGHAM** (Calvin H, Calvin, Elias, Lemuel, Samuel, Thomas)

Born: 1867 Anamosa, Jones, IA

Mar: abt 1898 **Maude R.**; Born: 1872, IA; Died: 21 Nov 1930, Clinton, Clinton, IA; Bur: Springdale Cemetery,

## Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

Clinton, Clinton, IA<sup>623</sup>

Died: bef 1929, Clinton, Clinton, IA

In 1901 Ralph worked at Peterson & Bell and lived at 1011 Comanche Ave, Clinton, IA <sup>620</sup> But in 1910 he was a laborer working a wood wagon. Ralph still reported his occupation as laborer in 1920. Edith who would have been twenty was not at home, but all of the other children were.<sup>428</sup> Ralph appears to have died before 1929. Although he is not listed among the several family members in the Springdale Cemetery, he may still be buried there. The 1929 Clinton City Directory shows Maud, Helen R. and Marie [misspelled] living together at either 812 or 912 12th Ave S. <sup>624</sup> In 1930 widow Maud is listed as head of family and daughter Helen R. and one boarder live with her. <sup>655</sup> Child Arthur is probably the Arthur, age 13 in 1930 both parents born Iowa listed as a Pupil or an Inmate at St. Vincent Home (Orphanage), Davenport, IA.<sup>655</sup> Arthur may have been at St Vincent's because Maude was ill and could not care for him or for a medical reason of his own. Maude died in November 1930.

Children born Clinton, Clinton, IA:

1.9a.3.7a.10.4.1.1. Edith M. 1899

1.9a.3.7a.10.4.1.2. Ethel 1904

1.9a.3.7a.10.4.1.3. Ruth "Millie" 1905

1.9a.3.7a.10.4.1.4. Helen R. 1908

1.9a.3.7a.10.4.1.5. Marie 1909

1.9a.3.7a.10.4.1.6. Coretta 1911

1.9a.3.7a.10.4.1.7. ~~Henry~~ 1917; Died: 10 Aug 1923, Clinton, IA <sup>623</sup>; Bur: Springdale Cemetery

1.9a.3.7a.10.4.1.8. Arthur 1918

1.9a.3.7a.10.4.2. **Fred W. BINGHAM** (Calvin H, Calvin, Elias, Lemuel, Samuel, Thomas)

Born: 1869, Anamosa, Jones, IA

Mar: **Gertrude J. STUART** (STUART-SNOXELL); Born: 4 Jan 1878, IA; Div: bef 1930; Died: 6 Oct 1953, Del Norte, CA <sup>621</sup>

In 1900 Fred lived on Commanch Avenue in Clinton, IA with wife Gertrude, age 24. He worked at Peterson and Bell. But In 1901 Fred and his wife lived with his parents at 140 Park Ave, Clinton, IA.<sup>620</sup> In 1910 Fred and Gertrude were again enumerated on Comanche Avenue. Fred seems to have missed the 1920 census enumeration, but in 1930 both he and Gertrude turn up in Los Angeles. Fred was working at the Hotel Huntington as a carpenter, the same occupation as his father. He lists himself as divorced. Ex wife Gertrude works at the Rural Rest Home in Azusa.

No Children

1.9a.3.7a.10.4.3. **Charles C. BINGHAM** (Calvin H, Calvin, Elias, Lemuel, Samuel, Thomas)

Born: 1874 Anamosa, Jones or Clinton, Clinton, IA

Mar: 1908-1909 [**Emma?**] **Belle SCOT** (W. H. SCOT, U.R. UNKNOWN); Born: 1884, Clinton, Clinton, IA; Died: 23 Feb 1950;

Bur: Springdale Cemetery, Clinton, Clinton, IA<sup>623</sup>

Died: 24 Jul 1957, Clinton, Clinton, IA; Bur: Springdale Cemetery, Clinton, Clinton, IA<sup>623</sup>

In 1900, Charles age 26 still lived at home, unmarried and worked as a day laborer. According to the Clinton City Directory, Charles was also at home in 1901 and clerked at J.W. Evans, 1020 4th St.<sup>620</sup> Between then and 1910 when his first child was born, Charles married. He and his wife probably moved in with her parents as that is where they lived in 1920 with their three children. Charles was then a storekeeper. The Clinton City Directory for 1929 and the 1930 U S Census lists Charles and family at 540 11th Avenue S. Charles has become a stock keeper and shipping clerk for C & NW.<sup>624</sup> Charles was 83 when he died.

Children born Clinton, Clinton, IA:

1.9a.3.7a.10.4.3.1. Scott Calvin 1910

1.9a.3.7a.10.4.3.2. Dwight W. 1912

1.9a.3.7a.10.4.3.3. Maxine 1917

1.9a.3.7a.10.4.3.4. Mary B. 1924

1.9a.3.7a.10.4.4. **Bertha E. BINGHAM** (Calvin H, Calvin, Elias, Lemuel, Samuel, Thomas)

Born: 1877 Anamosa, Jones, IA

Died: 2 Feb 1957, Clinton, Clinton, IA; Bur: Springdale Cemetery, Clinton, Clinton, IA<sup>623</sup>; Will: Clinton Co Court

House, 15: 184

Bertha was a teacher and lived at home, unmarried in 1901. <sup>620</sup> By 1929 she had her own place at 236 7th Ave S., Clinton and taught at the Franklin School. <sup>624</sup>

1.9a.3.7a.10.4.5. **Frank BINGHAM** (Calvin H, Calvin, Elias, Lemuel, Samuel, Thomas)

Born: 1882 Anamosa, Jones, IA

Died: 4 Dec 1921, Clackamas, OR <sup>622</sup>

In 1901 Frank lived at home and worked as a barber. <sup>620</sup> In 1910 he is not in Iowa and is probably the Frank Bingham age 28 living in Portland, Multnomah, OR, Ward 2 with place of birth Iowa. Frank does not seem to appear on the 1920 census, but the Oregon Death Index lists a Frank E. Bingham who died in Clackamas County, (adjoining Portland and Multnomah County) on 4 December 1921. No other Frank with the right birth place and age appears in the 1930 census index.<sup>622</sup>

1.10a.2a.2.2b.5.1. **CharlesOgden**

1.10a.2a.2.2b.5.1.1. Charles 25 Sep 1864; Died: 2 May 1865<sup>JALMJr</sup>

*new data for son: 7-68*

# Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

## 1.10a.2a.2.4.6.1. **William Tuck BINGHAM**

*add child: 7-68*

1.10a.2a.2.4.6.1.1. Mehitable 25 May 1847 Taunton, Plymouth, MA@533

---

## 1.10a.2a.3.2.2.1. **Ralph B. BINGHAM**

*new bio sketch and new data for children of Cecilia: 7-70*

Mar (2): **Cecelia**; Born: Jan 1841 OH~258 Died: 1900-1910 OH

Ralph lived in OH from about five years of age, most of the time in Knox Co. He probably married young and was twenty years old when his first child was born in 1849. But that wife must have died for in 1850, his child, Lyman O., age one, lived with Ralph's parents in Knox Co.@92: 13 In 1871, Ralph reported that he lived in Mt Vernon and was a mechanic. In 1880, when he was fifty-one, the family still lived in Mt Vernon, Knox Co; Ralph worked as a carpenter; and three children under ten lived at home.@172: T767-11 A daughter, Carrie, twelve, worked as a servant on a neighboring farm.@175: 410, 301A Sometime between then and 1896, Ralph was declared legally insane and committed to the state hospital in Columbus OH. His wife, Cecilia, filed for guardianship 13 Aug 1896.@358: Bond Box 356, File No. 6636 In 1900 Ralph was enumerated as head of household, although that may have been a formality. Son Harry, twenty-three, and daughter Fannie, twenty-two, were at home.@258 Son Lyman O. was married and lived in Coshocton, OH.@258 By 1910 through 1920, Cecelia (Celia) lived with daughter Fannie and husband, Charles Stamp, in Columbus.@428: T624\_1180: 2B

Child wife 1 born Knox Co OH@258

1.10a.2a.3.2.2.1a.1. Lyman O. Mar 1849

Children Cecilia born Mt Vernon, Clinton Twp, Knox Co OH@172: 1767-11

1.10a.2a.3.2.2.1b.1. Carrie 1868@175: 42D

1.10a.2a.3.2.2.1b.2. Orpha Inez

1.10a.2a.3.2.2.1b.3. Ralph 1873

1.10a.2a.3.2.2.1b.4. Harry 1876

1.10a.2a.3.2.2.1b.5. Fannie 1878

---

## 1.10a.2a.3.2.4.2. **Chester D. BINGHAM**@PMB

*new data and bio sketch: 7-70*

Born: 1843 Lincoln, Addison, VT

Mar: **Parthena M.**; Born: 1845 Lincoln, Addison Co VT; Died: after 1925 Spokane, WA

Died: 1917

Parthena answered a 1925 Bingham Association letter from her home in Spokane WA. She was nearly blind and the information she gave may not have been accurate as it is inconsistent with VT vital records, although they are not always accurate.

Children born Lincoln, Addison, VT@59

1.10a.2a.3.2.4.2.1. Burt S

1.10a.2a.3.2.4.2.2. Ulysses Alberton 11 Dec 1869

---

## 1.10a.2a.3.2.8a.2. **Clarissa N. BINGHAM**@SMcG (Niram, Eliphalet. Eliphalet, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

*new information: 7-70*

Born: 1837 Charlotte, Chittenden, VT

Mar: Aug 1855 **John Martin CUTLER/CUTTER** Westford, Chittenden, VT

---

## 1.10a.2a.3.2.8a.9. **Nellie E. BINGHAM**@SMcG (Niram, Eliphalet. Eliphalet, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

*new material: 7-70*

Born: 1 Sep 1854 Hinesburgh, Chittenden, VT

Mar: 9 Mar 1878 **JOHN MAY** Richmond, VT; Died: 1898: Bur: Morse Cemetery

Died: 11 Oct 1950 Waterbury, VT; Bur: 15 Oct 1950, Riverview Cemetery, Richmond, VT

The most traumatic event in Nellie's life must have been the 1927 flood. We quote from Gardiner Lane, *A History of Bolton*: "Across the river at the Bert H. May [Nellie's son] farm where hikers from The Long Trail were ferried across the river, the barn was carried away, but the livestock was saved. The next place below was the home of "Grandma" May [Nellie] aged eighty-four years. She was cut off from all hope of assistance from neighbors, and when the water invaded her home she made her way to the top of the hill back of the house and built a fire. "Grandma" May was the only one we have heard of among those spending the night in the hills, while the capricious river played with their homes, who had the presence of mind to build a fire to keep warm by, or to take the necessary materials for a fire. The flood caused massive damage and loss of life in Bolton as well as the rest of the state. Farms were lost, roads washed out and bridges destroyed".

When she died aged 96 in 1950, Nellie left 40 descendants: her three sons Bert and Fred of Bolton and George of Duxbury; one daughter, Mrs. Josie Briggs of Bolton; 11 grandchildren, 18 great grandchildren and seven great - great grandchildren. @572:Burlington Free Press, Oct. 12, 1950, pg. 2. Her son John Jerome May and his entire family had died in the 1927 flood. Although we do not usually include sketches of children of female Bingham, we do include hereafter the report of the death of John Jerome and family for its unusualness. "One of the most spectacular tragedies of the flood was the disaster that befell the family of John J. May. Nothing is known of the circumstances here as their home was swirled away by the current. At about 2:10 the family of a near neighbor, Mr. and Mrs. Will Agan, heard the May house come bumping along and going to the window saw it pass downstream a short way and crashed to pieces against the nearby railroad bridge. As it passed the Agan house, Mr. May stood in the window of the second floor with a lantern. He saw the light in the Agan house and shouted: "Where are we?" Mr. Agan answered, "You're at Will Agan's ." Then Mr. May shouted back, "Well, we're gone. Good bye!" And in the next minute the house crashed into the bridge, no one escaping." The Death List at Bolton from page 7 lists John J. May, body recovered, Mrs John J. May, body recovered, Hilda May, 12, body recovered, Gladys May, 10, body recovered, Dorothy May, 7, body recovered, Alan May, 5, body recovered. I have been told they are all buried in Richmond" - from *A History of*

# Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

*Bolton* by: Gardiner Lane.

May children born Bolton VT: 1. Bert Hiram 4 Jul 1880 2. John Jerome 6 Sep 1882  
3. Josie Aug 1884 4. George Washington 1 Oct 1889

=====

1.10a.2a.3.10.3a.3. **Charles Elisha BINGHAM**@DGBM

*new child, birth and baptism data for children: 7-72*

Children born Livingston NY; Baptised Linlithgo Reformed Church@533

1.10a.2a.3.10.3a.3.1. Charles Elisha 13 Jun 1877; Bapt. 9 Sep 1877

1.10a.2a.3.10.3a.3.2. Anna Julia 12 Jun 1879; Bapt. 9 Nov 1879

1.10a.2a.3.10.3a.3.3. Gertrude Louise 26 Aug 1884; Bapt. 5 Dec 1884

=====

1.10a.2a.3.10.3a.6. **Wells Anderson BINGHAM**@DGBM

*new children data: 7-72*

Children born Livingston NY, Baptised Linlithgo Reformed Church@533 Note: no daughter recorded

1.10a.2a.3.10.3a.6.1. Ernest Cotting 22 May 1878; Bapt. 2 Sep 1878

1.10a.2a.3.10.3a.6.2. Edgar Miller 15 Oct 1879; Bapt. 3 Sep 1880

=====

1.10a.2a.4a.4.1.1. **Daniel Galusha BINGHAM**

*add to end of 3rd sentence: 7-73*

and served as an agent for the Holland Land Company.@455

=====

1.10a.2a.4a.4.3.2. **Horace G. BINGHAM**

*new data and bio sketch: 7-73*

Mar: about 1855 **Sarah J.**; Born: 1829 NY@172: T755-56

As shown by the birth places of his children. Horace (H.G.) and family lived in Vernon Springs. Howard Co IA from before 1856 through 1862.@83: 885 But they had returned to NY by 1865. In 1880, the family, including married daughter Ella, but no husband, lived in Lee Twp, Allegan Co MI . Five year old William A. Foster lived with the family.@172: T755-56

Children@172: T755-56

1.10.2a.4a.4.3.2.1. Ella A. 1856 IA: Mar: WIGENT

1.10.2a.4a.4.3.2.2. William G. 1858 IA

1.10.2a.4a.4.3.2.3. Julian H. 1860 IA

1.10.2a.4a.4.3.2.4. Charles J. 1862 IA

1.10.2a.4a.4.3.2.5. Mary E. 1865 NY

=====

**CHILD OF WILLIAM ALBERT** (Harry, Thomas, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

*new entry 7-74*

1.10a.2a.4a.10.4.1. **Vera May BINGHAM** (William A., Harry, Thomas, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 1895, Lowell MA

Mar: 3 Feb 1917 **Edward Everett VESPER** Royalton, Windsor, VT@59

=====

**CHILDREN OF WILLIAM EDSON** (John, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

*new entry: 7-79*

1.10a.2b.5.3.1a.1. **Emma BINGHAM**@RGB (William Edson, John, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

Mar: **Frank CARRUTHERS**

Husband Frank was a first cousin as he was son of Aunt Eliza Emily (1.10a.2b.5.3.4.) and her husband Carruthers. Emma and Frank lived in Glendale CA.

Carruthers children

1.10a.2b.5.3.1a.2. Frank Lived single in south Missouri.

1.10a.2b.5.3.1b.1. Nettie Mar: BURG; Died: Feb 1935 Mitchell SD

=====

**CHILDREN OF MELVIN ADELBERT** (John, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

*new entry: 7-79*

1.10a.2b.5.3.6.1. **Meurl BINGHAM**@RGB (Melvin Adelbert, John, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 22 Nov 1885 MO

Mar: 15 Sep 1908 **Audrey TUCKER** Kansas City Died: 14 Dec 1966

Child

1.10a.2b.5.3.6.1.1. Robert Gordon

1.10a.2b.5.3.6.3. **Francis Clare BINGHAM**@RGB (Melvin Adelbert, John, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 14 Feb 1902 MO

Mar: 27 Mar 1924 **Rachel BRANTLEY**

Child

# Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

1.10a.2b.5.3.6.3.1. John Richard 27 May 1926  
=====

## CHILDREN OF ELMER LUCIUS (Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

*new entry: 7-79*

### 1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.1. **Ernestine Lorena BINGHAM**@551 @552 @ELawB (Elmer Lucius, Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 1 Oct 1888 Harmony, Rock, WI

Mar: 22 Oct 1913 **Percy Gordon FENNER** Harmony, Rock, WI; Born: 1889; Died: 1945

Died: 15 Dec 1926 Ft Myers, FL

Fenner child: 1. Howard Gordon 8 Jan 1915

### 1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.2. **Howard Lucius BINGHAM**@551 @552 @ELawB (Elmer Lucius, Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 14 Feb 1890 Harmony, Rock, WI

Mar: 2 Aug 1919 **Zada Florence MORGAN** Redwood Falls, Redwood, MN; Born: 12 Nov 1894; Died: 1978

Died: 1979; Bur: Johnstown Cemetery

Howard was born on the original home farm near Milton Junction, WI. He was the oldest boy and at 19 was hired to work at the Buffalo Creek Farm, a dairy two miles west of Wheeling, IL. He attended the farm short course at the University of Wisconsin. He was a well respected dairyman and elected the first president of the Northern Illinois Artificial Breeders Association. With his brother Harold, he operated the Buffalo Creek Farm until 1951 and then moved to a small farm at Burlington, WI, and later to Elkhorn, WI. He died there in 1979 and was buried in Johnstown Cemetery.

Children:

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.2.1. Margaret Morgan 29 May 1921 Deerfield, IL

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.2.2. John Howard 16 Feb 1925 Highland Park, IL

### 1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.3. **Harold Spencer BINGHAM**@551 @552 @ELawB (Elmer Lucius, Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 3 Jun 1891 Harmony, Rock, WI

Mar: 28 Jun 1916 **Jessie Ada MORGAN** Northfield, Rice, MN; Born: 9 Sep 1890

Died: 1967

Harold operated the Buffalo Creek Farm near Wheeling, IL with his brother Howard. Harold's wife, Jesse, was a sister of Howard's wife, Zada.

Children

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.3.1. Robert Morgan 7 Feb 1918

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.3.2. Beth Harriet 27 Apr 1919

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.3.3. Donald Spencer 8 Oct 1923

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.3.4. Harold Douglas 29 Jun 1925

### 1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.5. **Merrill Augustus BINGHAM**@551 @552 @ELawB (Elmer Lucius, Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 26 Mar 1895 Harmony, Rock, WI

Mar: 10 Sep 1919 **Esther CRANDALL** Milton, WI; Born: 24 Nov 1894; Died: 1980

Died: 1968

Not much is remembered now about Merrill and his wife. Howard, son of older sister, Ernestine, recalls that they were seldom seen at the farm after marriage, and Charles Elton Jr. thought that they were "shunned" by his father for marrying a "devoted Seventh Day Adventist".

### 1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.6. **Beth Arminta BINGHAM**@551 @552 @ELawB (Elmer Lucius, Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 15 Aug 1896 Harmony, Rock, WI

Mar: 14 Jul 1924 **Clark Atwood BORDEN** Rockford, IL; Born: 1899; Died: 1963

Died: 1995

Borden children: 1. George Attwood 28 Aug 1926 2. Harriet Jean 31 Dec 1927

### 1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.7. **Ruth Harriette BINGHAM**@551 @552 @ELawB (Elmer Lucius, Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 9 Mar 1898 Harmony, Rock, WI

Mar: 25 Dec 1920 **Irvin Edward SCHMIDT**; Born: 1898; Died: 1970

Schmidt children: 1. Wilton Edward 1922-1944 2. John Bingham 15 Apr 1927; Died: Apr 1999

### 1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.8. **Ora Cleone BINGHAM**@551 @552 @ELawB (Elmer Lucius, Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 28 Aug 1899 Harmony, Rock, WI

Mar: 20 Mar 1920 **Paul L. EMERSON** Janesville, WI; Born: 23 May 1897

Emerson children: 1. Donald Keith 1920-1942 2. Sidney Wayne 9 Jan 1926

### 1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.9. **Elmer McKinley BINGHAM**@551 @552 @ELawB (Elmer Lucius, Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 7 Feb 1902 Harmony, Rock, WI

Mar: 2 Sep 1927 **Dorothy BURDICK** Milton Junction, WI; Born: 11 May 1908 Milton Junction; Died: 8 Mar 1997

Fair Oaks, CA

Died: 25 Jul 1974 Jackson, CA

## Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

Elmer was born at home as were all his siblings. He grew up on his parents' farm in Harmony Twp, WI. After four years at Milton College while living at home and working on the farm, Elmer attended the U of Wisconsin Medical School. To help pay his way he worked at the Fisher Body plant in Janesville, WI and did part time laboratory research. He interned at the Henry Ford Hospital in Detroit and then moved to Riverside CA to practice medicine with his brother-in-law, George Wayland Coon, M.D. He then did a residency at Seaside Hospital, Long Beach. While there his daughter, Rebecca, died. After another period living in Riverside and working at County Hospital, Elmer moved to the new Berkeley School of Public Health in 1936 as a student. He then became Yolo County Public Health Officer, and next, San Luis Obispo County Public Health Officer. Joining the Naval Reserve prior to WWII, he was called to active duty as an epidemiologist and was on staff at Naval Medical School, Bethesda, MD. He did field epidemiology in the South Pacific in 1942. Leaving the Navy in 1946, he returned to Public Health serving in Stockton, CA and San Diego where he retired in 1967. With his wife, Dorothy, he built his retirement home in Pioneer, CA. He enjoyed working in his wood shop and travel.

@522

### Children

- 1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.9.1. **Rebecca-Lee** 1928-1932 (Asthma/Pneumonia)
- 1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.9.2. Elmer Lawrence 17 May 1930
- 1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.9.3. Theodore Gordon 16 Dec 1932
- 1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.9.4. Terry Alan 15 Dec 1945

### 1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.10. **Charles Elton BINGHAM**@551 @552 @ELawB (Elmer Lucius, Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 19 Feb 1904 Harmony, Rock, WI

Mar: 24 Nov 1927 **Ruth Constance SHAW** Milton, WI; Born: 6 Dec 1907 Milton, WI; Died: 31 Aug 1988 Milton

Died: 16 Oct 1989 Milton, WI

Elton was the last farmer on the original farm, eventually taking over for his father. In his own words:

"The fall of 1917 there was some question in the family as to whether I should go to High School that fall, or stay out one year. In the end, I started High School at the age of 13. My brother Elmer was a junior that year and I believe Cleone was in College. We all three went by horse and buggy, and kept the horse in a barn in town for which we paid 50¢ per week. My program became one of getting up early, helping with the milking, harnessing the horse and cleaning up, breakfast, changing clothes, hitch up the horse and- go. At noon Elmer and I took turns going to the barn to feed the horse. After school it was back to the barn, hitch Up the horse and head for home and chores." From *Dad's Book* by Elton Bingham

When Elton reached the age of 21, his father agreed to give him one third of the farm's net profit. This wasn't much, but averaged a lot more than the \$20.00 he had been paid monthly. Farm operations didn't change a great deal: milking, raising hogs, a few chickens. They had a potato patch and peddled a few potatoes to select customers in Milton. Elton was a former member of Milton Grange and former clerk of Six Corners School District for many years. He sold the farm in 1976, but lived on in the original farmhouse with his wife, Connie, for many years.

### Children

- 1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.10.1. Mary Lois 19 Dec 1928; Died: 7 Jun 1997
- 1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.10.2. Charles Elton Jr. 22 Jun 1930
- 1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.10.3. Stephen Bruce 14 Oct 1931
- 1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.10.4. Linda 27 Jun 1940
- 1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.10.5. Ruth Constance 29 Mar 1947
- 1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.10.6. Holly 10 Jul 1949

### 1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.11. **Dorothy Lucille BINGHAM**@551 @552 @ELawB (Elmer Lucius, Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 9 Aug 1909 Harmony, Rock, WI

Mar: 30 May 1931 **Lee J. WEIDNER** Chicago, IL; Born: 1902; Died: 1970

Died: 1993

Weidner children (adopted): 1. Jerome Robert 22 Oct 1945 2. Ellen Anne 31 May 1948-1996 (had one child adopted out)

### 1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.12. **Phebe Mae BINGHAM**@551 @552 @ELawB (Elmer Lucius, Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 6 Sep 1910 Harmony, Rock, WI

Mar: 23 Jun 1932 **Wesley Randall WINCH** Harmony, Rock, WI; Born: 12 Jan 1911

Winch children: 1. Emily Mae 3 Sep 1940 2. Joanna Beth 15 Apr 1942 3. Randall Philip 23 Apr 1945

## CHILDREN OF SIMON H. (Wheelock, Augustus Wheelock, Joseph Jr., Joseph, Thomas)

*new entry: 7-87*

### 1.10a.5.9a.2.3.1. **Washington BINGHAM** (Simon H., Wheelock, Augustus Wheelock, Joseph Jr., Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 1836, Columbus, Chenango, NY

Mar: 1 Oct 1860 **Emily CONE** Columbus, Chenango, NY@650; Born: 1836

Died: 1920-1930 Venice, Shiawassee, MI

Twin to Wellington, Washington lived at home until he married shortly after 1860. His son Clair also spelled Clare was born in NY in 1862. Between then and 1870, Washington moved his family to Venice, Shiawassee, MI. @643 He remained in Venice until he died. He was enumerated on the 1910 census as head of household, no wife, but with son Clare age 48. In 1920, Clare S. was head of household having married, in 1920, Ruby who was 23. Washington was 85. Most interestingly, neither Washington nor Clare were enumerated in 1930, but Clare's wife Ruby was married to John Gilbert and their household included stepdaughter Aida Bingham age 9 and stepson Clare Bingham age 7, obviously children of Clare S. and Ruby.

## Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

Child born Columbus, Chenango, NY<sup>®650</sup>: 36  
1.10a.5.9a.2.3.1.1. Clair/Clare S. 13 Apr 1862

### 1.10a.5.9a.2.3.2. **Wellington L. BINGHAM** (Simon H., Wheelock, Augustus Wheelock, Joseph Jr., Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 1836, Columbus, Chenango, NY

Mar (1): **Elvira E.**; Born: 29 Jul 1848; Died: 3 Apr 1878, Sherburne, Chenango, NY age 29 yr 9 mo 4 da; Bur: Hill East Cemetery, Sherburne, Chenango, NY<sup>®646</sup>

Mar (2): **Ada Minerva MYERS**; Bur: West Hill Cemetery, Sherburne, Chenango, NY<sup>®646</sup>

Died: 1914; Bur: West Hill Cemetery, Sherburne, Chenango, NY <sup>®647</sup>

Wellington is listed on the 1869-70 Columbus Business Directory as a farmer working lots 3 and 4. <sup>®645</sup> On the 1870 census for Sherburne, Chenango, NY Wellington is 33, wife Elvira is 22, daughter Alice is 2 and daughter Lorna is 1. The family lives only four farms from his parents.

After wife Elvira died in 1878, Wellington raised his two daughters alone for the next several years. In 1880 his household consisted of just his two daughters ages 12 and 10 and himself. In 1884 he married Ada Myers who apparently went by the name Minerva as seen on the 1900 U S Census. Wellington and Minerva had a son Albert J. born in May 1887. Thanks to the 1902 Chenango Directory, we know that Wellington had a 152 acre dairy farm in Sherburne.<sup>®652</sup> By 1910 Wellington lived with son Albert J. and his family but wife Minerva was not part of the family. Presumably she had died. Wellington, himself died in 1914 age 78. Wife Ada Myers is buried next to him.

Children Elvira E.:

1.10a.5.9a.2.3.2a.1. Alice 1868

1.10a.5.9a.2.3.2a.2. Lorna 1869

Child Ada Minerva

1.10a.5.9a.2.3.2b.1. Albert J. May 1887

### 1.10a.5.9a.2.3.5. **William BINGHAM** (Simon H., Wheelock, Augustus Wheelock, Joseph Jr., Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 9 Aug 1844, Columbus, Chenango, NY

Mar: **Frances A.**; Born: 5 Jul 1846; Died: 12 Oct 1932; Bur: West Hill Cemetery, Sherburne, Chenango Co NY <sup>®647</sup>

Died: 21 Apr 1918, Columbus, Chenango Co NY; Bur: West Hill Cemetery, Sherburne, Chenango Co NY <sup>®647</sup>

In the Sherburne Business Directory for 1869-1870 William, unmarried, was listed living with father Simon, on Lot 5. Both were dealers in cattle, sheep and poultry. <sup>®644</sup> Wife Frances A. must have been called Frank or Frankie as she was enumerated as Frank on the 1880 census. William and family still lived in Columbus Township in 1900 where they had a 125 acre dairy farm.<sup>®652</sup> By 1910 they had moved to Sherburne. William was 74 when he died in 1918.

Children born Columbus, Chenango, NY

1.10a.5.9a.2.3.5.1. John W. 29 Oct 1874

1.10a.5.9a.2.3.5.2. Lewis W. 1 Aug 1876

### 1.10a.5.9a.2.3.6. **Wilson BINGHAM** (Simon H., Wheelock, Augustus Wheelock, Joseph Jr., Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 9 Aug 1844, Columbus, Chenango, NY<sup>®647</sup>

Mar: 1866 **Julia MANCHESTER**; Born: 1844; Died: 1907; Bur: West Hill Cemetery, Sherburne, Chenango, NY <sup>®647</sup>

Died: 1928; Bur: West Hill Cemetery, Sherburne, Chenango, NY <sup>®647</sup>

Wilson, twin with William, was listed as a farmer age 25 on Lot 5 next to his father in the 1869-70 Sherburne Business Directory. <sup>®644</sup> In 1880, Wilson and Julia had three children. By 1900 only the two youngest girls Winnie V, 16 and Lillie W. 12 were at home. George lived next door where he had an 86 acre dairy farm and helped his father work his 100 acre dairy farm.<sup>®652</sup> Wilson and Julia had been married for 34 years. After wife Julia died in 1907, daughter Lillian and family lived with Wilson and were so enumerated in both 1910 and 1920.<sup>®428, 648</sup>

Children born Sherburne, Chenango, NY:

1.10a.5.9a.2.3.6.1. George W. 1868

1.10a.5.9a.2.3.6.2. Jay 1870

1.10a.5.9a.2.3.6.3. Lura 1877

1.10a.5.9a.2.3.6.4. Winnie V. 1884

1.10a.5.9a.2.3.6.5. Lillian E. 1887

### 1.11b.1a.1a.10.1.2. **Charles William BINGHAM**

*add to end of paragraph one: 7-88*

In 1900 son Harry P. lived at home, age 12, in addition to eight servants! Wife Mary had died in 1898.<sup>®258</sup> But in 1910, in addition to Harry P, William and Elizabeth were at home.<sup>®428</sup> By 1920, Charles had no family at home, but still employed four servants.<sup>®484</sup>

### 1.11b.1a.3.5a.1.1. **Augustus Whiting BINGHAM**

*new data and bio sketch: 7-89*

Born: 22 Jul 1825 CT

Died: 1894 Van Buren Twp., Onondaga Co NY; Will: 1894 Syracuse, Onondaga Co NY<sup>®445</sup>: 36: 286

Augustus lived at home with his parents in Van Buren Twp, Onondaga Co NY, unmarried. He bought up much of the land surrounding his father's farm in lot 42 as well as several other tracts. Several Onondaga Co deeds recite his land dealings. When he died, Augustus W. left \$100 to Betsey Staley for always assisting his mother and the rest of his estate to sister Frances A. Palmer.



# Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

## 1.1.1b.1a.3.5a.1.4. **Frances A. BINGHAM**

*change from male to female. new data and bio sketch: 7-89*

Born: 31 Mar 1835 Coventry CT

Mar: **PALMER**: Onondaga Co NY

In 1865, Frances lived at home with her parents in Van Buren Twp, Onondaga Co NY. She was the administrator of brother Augustus W.'s will in 1894. @445: 36: 286

[note: also change the spelling of her name under her father's entry]

## Generation Eight

### 1.1.1b.4a.2.3.1.1. **Edgar Eugene BINGHAM**

*add sentence: 8-5*

Edgar was a wheat farmer in ND and also worked for the Great Northern Railroad. @ELB

### 1.1.1b.4a.2.3.1.2. **Florian Abner BINGHAM**@ELB (Benjamin, John K., Hezekiah Jr., Hezekiah, Thomas, Thomas, Thomas)

*new entry: 8-5*

Born: 31 Aug 1855 Lansing, Ingham, MI

Died: 21 Apr 1921

In 1880 Florian lived with his uncle Moses in Alpena and worked in one of the family businesses. @175 3rd Ward Alpena MI 49912 Florian may have married 12 Nov 1896 in Blaine, Whatcom, WA. Name of spouse is lacking. He became a building superintendent and in 1900 lived 609 27th Ave Seattle WA @258: King, WA: T1077-B525

### 1.1.1b.4a.2.3.1.3. **William Henry BINGHAM**@JFM

*add children: 8-5*

Born: 28 Mar 1858 Lansing MI

Mar: **Mary Anna/Hannah MCHARY** 7 Jun 1892 Jamestown, Stutsman, ND; Born: 4 Apr 1875 Terra Haute IN; Died: Oct 1914 Jamestown ND

Died: 18 Aug 1947 Helena MT

Children born Jamestown ND

1.1.1b.4a.2.3.1.3.1. Benjamin Wesley 3 Jul 1894 Jamestown ND; Died: 14 May 1911 Minot ND of typhoid fever

1.1.1b.4a.2.3.1.3.2. Mary Alida 31 Oct 1895

1.1.1b.4a.2.3.1.3.3. Bessie Irene 26 Jan 1899

1.1.1b.4a.2.3.1.3.4. Carl Adelbert 29 Jun 1902

1.1.1b.4a.2.3.1.3.5. Donald Eugene 16 Mar 1904 Died: 21 Nov 1968 Tioga ND

1.1.1b.4a.2.3.1.3.6. Grant Archibald 3 Apr 1906

### 1.1.1b.4a.2.3.1.5. **Dora Emaline BINGHAM**@ELB

*add sentence and children: 8-5*

Dora and family later moved to Blaine, Whatcom, WA.

Wilder children: 1. Daniel Benjamin      2. Maude Belle      3. Orpha Sarah      4. Bertha Mae      5. Charles Vincent  
6. Edith Elizabeth      7. James Arthur      8. Howard

### 1.1.1b.4a.2.3.1.6. **James K. BINGHAM**@ELB

*add bio sketch: 8-5*

James became Chief of Police of Fargo, ND in 1914 and then police commissioner, a position which he held for many years.

## **CHILDREN OF MOSES C.** (John K., Hezekiah Jr., Hezekiah, Thomas, Thomas, Thomas)

*new entry: 8-5*

### 1.1.1b.4a.2.3.5.2. **Porter A. BINGHAM** (Moses C., John K., Hezekiah Jr., Hezekiah, Thomas, Thomas, Thomas)

Born: 1874 Alpena, MI

Mar: **Helen**; Born: 1882 OH

Porter first appears on the OH federal census in 1920. He, wife Helen, father Moses, and step-mother Sarah lived in Avon, Lorain County. @484

### 1.1.6.2.4.4.2.2. **Robert Longfellow BINGHAM**

*new data: 8-6*

Mar: 1884 **Millie E. ROWLEY**; Born: Feb 1859 Kyger, Gallia, OH @258

*insert after family farm:* through 1910 and add @258; @428 to end of sentence. By 1920, Robert and Millie lived in Meigs Co and their children were not at home. @484

### 1.1.6.2.4.4.5.1. **Nye Simpson BINGHAM**

*change children to Child, change last sentence and add: 8-6*

By 1900, Nye, wife, and daughter lived on Iron Street in Toledo, Lucas Co OH where he operated a trucking Company with brother Clarence. @258 The family, including daughter Nyenna H. lived in Toledo through at least 1920, but by then they had moved to 3011 Front Street. @258; @484

# Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

## 1.1.6.2.4.4.5.2. **Clarence BINGHAM**

*new data and sentence to bio sketch: 8-6*

In 1900, Clarence and his father, Alvin, lived together at 309 Iron St., Toledo, OH, but in 1910, they both boarded with Bert C.

Welch.®258; ®428

---

## 1.1.6.2.4.4.6a.2. **Elmer Logue BINGHAM**

*add sentence: 8-6*

In 1920 Elmer and Emma lived alone on Leading Creek Road in Meigs Co. OH.®648

---

## 1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.1. **Nira Amerette BINGHAM**®JEB (Royal C., Silas Jr., Silas, Jabez Jr., Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)

*replace entry: 8-6*

Born: 1837 Athens, Athens, OH®92 17

Mar: 2 Aug 1855 **Mordecai VANDERHOOF** Pleasant Grove, Washington, PA; Born: 30 Apr 1832, Pleasant Grove, Washington, PA; Died: 13 Jul 1922, Enon, Green, PA; Bur: Pleasant Grove Cemetery, Washington, PA

Died: 15 Nov 1895, Richhill Twp, Green, PA®550; Bur: Pleasant Grove Cemetery, Washington, PA

Nira was the oldest child of Royal C. and Catherine Patterson Bingham. When her mother died in 1849, Nira and her brothers and sister were split up among her mother's relatives in Washington Co PA.®92: Morris Twp: 403, 410 There in Pleasant Grove, she met Mordecai when he lived at the home of her mother's aunt, Sarah Patterson.®92 They were both baptised on 22 Aug 1852 in the Pleasant Grove Baptist Church. After marrying in 1855, they lived in Pleasant Grove until 1875, then moved to Enon, Green Co, PA where they lived the rest of their lives.®548; ®571

Vanderhoof children®548

1. John Wilson 5 Nov 1856	2. Finley Bingham 6 Feb 1859	3. Sarah Katherine 13 Sep 1861
4. James Addison 9 Mar 1863	5. Mary Jane 28 May 1865	6. William Lee 19 Aug 1867
7. George Elmer 25 Aug 1870	8. Ann Elsie 6 May 1875	9. Flora Amerette 17 Mar 1879

---

## 1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3. **James Cranston BINGHAM**®JEB

*new data and bio sketch: 8-7*

Born: 4 Oct 1842, Athens, OH ®92:410: Morris Twp Washington Co PA

Mar: 8 Feb 1867 **Rachel Alida GRAY** (Benoni GRAY, Margaret Ann SARLES (Sarlis) Athens, OH®JB; Born: 17 May 1846,

Ulster Co., NY®175: Russell, Greenup, KY®175; Died: 1 Nov 1917 Huntington, Cabel, WV; Bur: Ashland Cemetery, Ashland, KY

James was seven years old when his mother died in 1849. In 1850, he was first enumerated on the U.S. Census in Athens Co., OH, but was sent to live with relatives Anne and Stephen Parcel in Morris Twp, Washington Co PA where he was again enumerated on the 1850 U.S. census.®92: 410 Later James served in the 56th Ohio Volunteer Infantry during the Civil War. For a short biography of James C. see [A Historical Sketch of the 56th O.V.I.](#) by Thomas Williams, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. of the Regiment. James also related a "Narrow Escape" in a series of civil war experiences by various local individuals published in the *Ironton Register* after the war. See the Civil War Page of the Lawrence Co, OH web site for details.

During the war, James C. had taken furlough in Athens where he met Rachel Alida Gray living with relatives. They developed a correspondence and married when the war was over. The two departed for IA in a covered wagon. Their oldest child, Robert Amza Herman Bingham, was born in Lucas Co, IA 11 July 1868. James tried farming in IA for two years, but his health was poor from service in the war when he had been hospitalized several times. So the family returned to OH and the 1870 OH census index, shows that they settled in Chillicothe, Scioto Twp, Ross Co.®173; ®514 Within a few years, the family moved to Ironton, Lawrence, OH where James became manager of the Kelly nursery. James and Rachel had seven more children: four in Ironton and three in Russell, Greenup Co, KY where James had purchased a place for his own nursery and florist business. In 1880, 2nd cousin Gary Ellen lived with the family.®175

Children:

- 1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.1. Robert Amza Herman 11 Jul 1868 Lucas, IA
- 1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.2. Walter T. 1870 Scioto Twp, Ross, OH
- 1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.3. May Evalyn 25 Oct 1871 Ironton, Lawrence, OH
- 1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.4. James Demmon 5 Nov 1873 Ironton, Lawrence, OH
- 1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.5. Charles Earl. 8 May 1876 Ironton, Lawrence, OH
- 1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.6. Stella Ethel 25 Oct 1878 Greenup, KY
- 1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.7. Mabel Gray 4 Nov 1880 Greenup, KY
- 1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.8. Rachel Helen 18 Jul 1886 Greenup, KY

## 1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.4. **Martha Katherine BINGHAM**®JEB (Royal C., Silas Jr., Silas, Jabez Jr., Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)

*new entry: 8-7*

Born: 3 Apr 1847 Athens, Athens, OH®92: Athens Twp.17

Died: 7 Feb 1931 Amity, Washington, PA®549; Bur: 10 Feb 1931 Pleasant Grove Cemetery, Washington, PA

Martha was just two years old when her mother died in 1849. The next year she was sent to live with relatives Eunice and Daniel Day in Morris Twp, Washington Co, PA.®92:410 She did not marry and lived with Cora Cooper at Amity, Washington, PA for many years.

---

## 1.1.6.4.3.1.4.13. **Evaline Amelia BINGHAM**

*correct spelling: 8-9*

Mar: **William C. HOLLAND**

---

## 1.1.6.8.3.8.11.3. **William Eugene BINGHAM**®SGB (Amherst W., Solomon Jr., Solomon, Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)

*new: 8-12*

Born: 14 Dec 1880 Sleepy Eye, Brown, MN

Mar: 1913 **Martha Olive "Myrtle" VON HAGEN**; Born: 11 Apr 1883, Sleepy Eye, Brown, MN; Died: 1970, Los Angeles, CA

# Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

Died: 24 Sep 1954, Los Angeles, CA@WEB@SGB

William graduated from the University of Minnesota. He co-owned a hardware store in Sleepy Eye until moving to Los Angeles in the mid 1920s. He then co-owned an envelope business.

Children born Sleepy Eye, Brown, MN

1.1.6.8.3.8.11.3.1. William Eugene Jr. 2 May 1914,

1.1.6.8.3.8.11.3.2. Charlotte Bertha 4 Jul 1925

=====

## 1.1.6.8.9a.4.2.1. **Lucinda BINGHAM**

*new data: 8-12*

In 1910 Lucinda and son Edwin lived with her mother and siblings at home in Wellston, Jackson Co OH.@428

Brown child: Edwin 1900 NY

=====

## 1.1.6.8.9a.4.4a.1. **Charles S. BINGHAM**

*new data: 8-13*

Mar: 23 Apr 1899 Etta OAKS; Born: Apr 1877 OH@258

In 1900, 1910, and 1920, Charles and family lived in Wellston, Jackson Co, OH and in 1920 his mother in law, Martha Oaks lived with them.@258; @428; @648

=====

## 1.1.6.8.9b.1b.1.2. **Walter E. BINGHAM**

*add sentence: 8-13*

Walter and Carrie were childless through 1920 and lived in Washington Co OH. @428; @648

## 1.1.6.8.9b.1b.1.3. **Dudley A. BINGHAM**

*add sentence and new child: 8-13*

Dudley and Florence had one child, Earl, and lived in Washington Co OH through at least 1920.@428; @648

Child born Washington Co OH

1.1.6.8.9b.1b.1.3.1. Earl M. 1908

## 1.1.6.8.9b.1b.1.4. **Kelsey BINGHAM**

*new child: 8-13*

1.1.6.8.9b.1b.1.4.1. Bonny J. 1918 Washington Co OH@484

=====

## 1.1.6.8.9b.1b.2.1. **Murray W. BINGHAM**

*add sentence: 8-14*

Murray and wife lived in Watertown, Washington Co and through 1920 had no children.@648

=====

## 1.1.8a.2.3.9b.1.1. **Louis/Lewis Lee BINGHAM**

*new data, child and bio sketch: 8-16*

Mar: 28 Dec 1881 **Zelia M. WEST**; Born: Dec 1865 OH

At one time, Louis may have lived in Palmyra, Portage Co OH, but in 1900 he lived at 153 E. Columbia, Alliance, Stark Co OH with his wife and daughter.@258 By 1910, daughter Coralee was no longer at home, but Louis and Zella still lived in Alliance.@428 However, Coralee and son Harold moved back home before 1920 and all lived at 219 S. Haines Avenue in Alliance.@684

Child Born OH

1.1.8a.2.3.9b.1.1.1. Coralee Jan 1883

=====

## 1.1.8a.2.3.9b.2a.1. **Henry Jephtha**

*new data and substitute for last sentence of bio sketch: 8-16*

Mar: 27 Aug 1873 **Julia E. BRONSON**; Born: Nov 1851 OH@172: T767-11; @258

Although he lived in Hartford CT in 1895, he had returned to OH by 1900 where he lived in Tallmadge Twp, Summit Co with his wife and daughters age twenty-five and twenty-one and two boarders.

Children born OH@172: T767-11; @258

1.1.8a.2.3.9b.2a.1.1. Laura Elizabeth May 1875

1.1.8a.2.3.9b.2a.1.2. Ida Adela Jun 1879

=====

## **CHILDREN OF EZRA WALDO** (John L., John Jr., John, Nathaniel, Thomas, Thomas)

*new entry: 8-16*

### 1.1.8a.2.3.9b.6.1. **Antoinette BINGHAM** (Ezra Waldo, John L., John Jr., John, Nathaniel, Thomas, Thomas)

Born: 1865 OH

Mar: **Joseph JUSTICE**@648

Antoinette and Joseph lived in Trumbull Co OH. In 1920 her brother, Lee B., lived with them.@648

### 1.1.8a.2.3.9b.6.2. **Lee B. BINGHAM** (Ezra Waldo, John L., John Jr., John, Nathaniel, Thomas, Thomas)

Born: Jun 1869 Ellsworth, Mahoning, OH

Mar: **Edna F.**; Born: Jun 1875 OH@258

## Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

Lee and Edna, age thirty and twenty-four, lived with his father in Ellsworth in 1900.®258 In 1910, they had their own home. But in 1920 Lee lived with his brother-in-law, Joseph Justice, in Newton Falls, Trumbull Co OH and neither Edna nor Richard were enumerated in OH.®684

Child born Mahoning Co OH ®684  
1.1.8a.2.3.9b.6.2. Richard 1901

---

### 1.1.8a.2.6.1.4.2. **Harvey Bosworth BINGHAM**

*new data: 8-17*

Children born/died Edinburg, Portage Co OH

1.1.8a.2.6.1.4.2.1. ~~Blanche Pearl~~ Jul 1899; Died: 1901-1910 ®258; ®428

### 1.1.8a.2.6.1.4.3. **Ralph Curtis BINGHAM**

*correct and new birth data also add wife's name and child: 8-17*

Mar: 25 Dec 1888 **Mary E. "Nellie" CORBETT** (Sam CORBETT) Edinburg, Portage, OH; Born: 1868; Died: 1951 Edinburg OH

Children born Edinburg, Portage Co OH®258

1.1.8a.2.6.1.4.3.1. Eldis Benjamin 1 Jan 1891

1.1.8a.2.6.1.4.3.2. ~~Harry S.~~ Nov 1892; Died: 1900-1910®428

1.1.8a.2.6.1.4.3.3. Roy Ralph Aug 1895

1.1.8a.2.6.1.4.3.4. Leland Charles 30 Sep 1901

1.1.8a.2.6.1.4.3.5. Stanley Corbett 28 Sep 1906

### 1.1.8a.2.6.1.4.4. **Lyle Benjamin BINGHAM**

*new data: 8-17*

According to the 1900, 1910 and 1920 federal censuses, wife Blanche was born in TN.®258, ®428, ®648

---

## **CHILDREN OF JAMES W.** (Joseph, Jeremiah 2nd, Joseph, Joseph, Thomas, Thomas)

*new entry: 8-20*

### 1.1.9.4.2.7.1.1. **Mary BINGHAM** (James W., Joseph, Jeremiah 2nd, Joseph, Joseph, Thomas, Thomas)

Born: 1851, Illinois ®83

Mar: after 1870 given name unknown **YOUNG**

The 1870 census for Brush Creek, Fairfield, Fayette, Iowa tells us that Mary taught school. Mary does not appear on the 1880 census. Instead, two male children with the last name Young and designated as grandsons live with Mary's mother. Mary's sister Sarah is also at home with the surname Bingham. So we may presume that Sarah is unmarried and that the two male children belong to Mary and an unnamed Young.

Young children: 1. Perry 1873 2. George M. 1879

### 1.1.9.4.2.7.1.2. **Sarah BINGHAM** (James W., Joseph, Jeremiah 2nd, Joseph, Joseph, Thomas, Thomas)

Born: 1854 Illinois ®83

Died: after 1910

Sarah appears at home in Fairfield Township, Fayette County Iowa with her parents, then her mother through the 1910 census.

---

## **CHILDREN OF HENRY** (Joseph, Jeremiah 2nd, Joseph, Joseph, Thomas, Thomas)

*new entry: 8-20*

### 1.1.9.4.2.7.2.2. **Franklin BINGHAM** (Henry, Joseph, Jeremiah 2nd, Joseph, Joseph, Thomas, Thomas)

Born: 1854 Illinois ®83

Mar: 1882 **Carrie**

Franklin called himself Frank and appears using that first name on the U S Censuses after 1860. In 1860 he lived with his mother and siblings in the home of Thomas Robinson. Since his mother Martha's maiden name was Robinson and Thomas's age is 20 years more than hers, Thomas may be Martha's father, but no relationship is listed for the children. In the summer of 1864-65 Franklin and siblings attended school in Fairfield Township.®634 In 1880 when Frank was 26, he lived with W.H. Penhollow. In 1881 Frank married Carrie.®428 Frank and Carrie lived in Arlington, Fayette County in 1900. They had no children, but Carrie's 8 year old niece Helena Begardia [?] lived with them. By 1910 Frank, 55 and Carrie, 51, had moved to Putnam Township, but were back in Arlington for the 1920 census. Neither Frank nor Carrie appear on the 1930 census.

---

## **CHILD OF JAMES E.** (Orson, James, Jeremiah, Joseph, Thomas, Thomas)

*new entry: 8-27*

### 1.1.9.9a.1b.2.1.1.1. **James Ethan BINGHAM**®PEB (James E., Orson, James, Jeremiah, Joseph, Thomas, Thomas)

Born: 18 Sep 1870 Louisville, Pottawatomie, KS

Mar: 12 Dec 1894 **Emma BOTHE** Myers Valley (Flush), Pottawatomie, KS®101, Mariage Book, pg. 358, District Court, Pottawatomie, KS

(dated Dec 8 & 12, 1894); Born: 29 Jun 1875 Myers Valley (Flush), Pottawatomie, KS®100; Mar (2): 8 May 1939 Philip Lee

Johnson; Died: 31 May 1948 Montrose, Montrose, CO®100

Died: 28 Apr 1938 Denver, Arrapaho, CO®100; Bur: 8 Jun 1938 Garnet Mesa Cem., Montrose, CO

James lived in Flush, Pottawatomie, KS to 1902. He then moved his family to Colorado first living in Pueblo 1902-1908 and then

# Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

Yoder 1908-1916. James had a homestead outside of Yoder, but traded it in 1916 for land in Red Mesa, north of Hotchkiss where they lived 1916-1920. In 1920 James and wife moved to Montrose CO and remained there until their deaths.

## Children:

- 1.1.9.9a.1b.2.1.1.1. ~~Harry Howard~~-1895; Died: 18 Oct 1895 Westmoreland, Pottawatomie, KS
- 1.1.9.9a.1b.2.1.1.2. James Warren 28 Nov 1896 Westmoreland, Pottawatomie, KS
- 1.1.9.9a.1b.2.1.1.3. Delphine Ethel 15 May 1898 Westmoreland, Pottawatomie, KS
- 1.1.9.9a.1b.2.1.1.4. John Floyd (Bing) 4 May 1901 Westmoreland, Pottawatomie, KS
- 1.1.9.9a.1b.2.1.1.5. Elizabeth Rose 12 Dec 1902 Pueblo, Pueblo, CO
- 1.1.9.9a.1b.2.1.1.6. Irene B (Fern) 19 Sep 1907 Pueblo, Pueblo, CO
- 1.1.9.9a.1b.2.1.1.7. Dale Eugene 30 Aug 1909 Yoder, Pueblo, CO
- 1.1.9.9a.1b.2.1.1.8. Donald Christopher 8 Jul 1913 Yoder, El Paso, CO
- 1.1.9.9a.1b.2.1.1.9. ~~Emma Mae~~ 23 May 1915; Died: 23 Oct 1919
- 1.1.9.9a.1b.2.1.1.10. Robert Forest 25 Oct 1917

1.1.9.9a.6.2.2.4. **Hattie Cornelia BINGHAM** (Hiram C., Chauncey, Jeremiah Jr., Jeremiah, Joseph, Thomas, Thomas) *death date: 8-30*  
Died: 1941; Bur: Sunset View Cemetery, Waltham, VT@635

Hattie's full given name was Harriet.

1.1.9.10.7a.6.2a.3. **Alfred Mitchell BINGHAM**@TMB *correction and death date; 8-32*  
Mar (2): **Katherine Stryker DUNN**  
Died: 2 Nov 1998 Salem CT@272 [for details see long obituary by Robert McG. Thomas Jr. about 8 Nov 1998 ]

1.2.8a.1b.1.2a.7a.4. **Edward Todd BINGHAM** *new data: 8-35*  
Mar: 11 Sep 1890 **Stella MILES** (W.Y. MILES) Columbus, Franklin Co OH; Born: Aug 1869@258

1.2.8a.1b.1.7a.2a.9. **Elisha Erastus BINGHAM**@KBS *add child, new data and bio sketch: 8-37*  
Mar: 2 Nov 1882 **Eliza Emma WALKER** (James WALKER, Sara Rebecca ELKINS) Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, UT; Bur: 26 Apr 1935  
Ogden, Weber, UT

Bur: 30 Sep 1934 Ogden, Weber, UT

Elisha had the usual boyhood growing up in Riverdale, UT, but after he married in 1882 he moved his family to a homestead one mile north of where the city of Blackfoot now lies. One of the few families in the area, Elisha farmed and raised cattle, but he loved to fish and hunt. Camping was another important activity for him and his family. In fact, he was such a presence in the larger Blackfoot area that Bingham County in Idaho was named after him. However, about 1900 he moved to Canada where he thought there would be more grass and range for cattle. But, seven years later, in 1907, Elisha moved his family to Garland, UT. Later in life, while living with his son Harry in Burley, ID, a train hit his Model T Ford as he was driving. Elisha suffered seven broken ribs, and punctured lungs and two broken arms. All the money he had saved over the years went to doctor and hospital bills. Although, he lived for thirteen years after the accident, he was always in poor health.@KBS

## Children

- 1.2.8a.1b.1.7a.2a.9.7. Child Born/Died Lost River 1900

1.2.8b.3.1.2.1.4. **Hiram Cook BINGHAM**@RWB *data to correct; 8-54*  
Born: 8 Feb 1847 Glanford, Brant, ONT  
Mar: 1880 **Amelia WAITE** Paris, Brant, ONT; Born: 1 May 1851 Troy, ONT; Died: 29 Dec 1921 Niagara Falls, Niagara, NY  
Died: 23 Jul 1914 Niagara Falls, Niagara, NY; Bur: Niagara Falls NY

1.2.9.5b.2a.2.1.6. **Josephine Mills BINGHAM** *substitute after sentence 2 of bio sketch: 8-56*  
After her retirement, she returned to Watertown and the family home each summer. During her last years, she lived at the Henry Keep and Samaritan Keep Homes. Upon her death at age 101, she made the first contribution (\$151,533.00) to the endowment fund of the Samaritan Foundation of Northern New York.@431: June 27, 1996: 9

1.9a.2.3.1a.1.2a.5. **Lucius Lorenzo BINGHAM** *new fact and one sentence bio sketch: 8-58*  
Mar (1): **Sarah E. MORSE** Born: 1850 OH@175: Ashtabula. Orwell, 550D  
Mar (2): **Kitt WOOLSEY MORRIS** Orwell, Ashtabula Co OH Died: after 1920@648  
In 1880. Lucius was a farmer in Orwell Twp. Ashtabula Co OH.@175: 550D By 1900, Lucius lived alone in Ashtabula with one servant, Hiram M. Case.@258 But by 1910 he had remarried and his second wife and her twenty-two year old daughter, Jessie, lived with him.@428 In 1920 the three still lived in Ashtabula.@648

1.9a.2.3.1a.1.2b.1. **Charles A. BINGHAM** *new data: 8-58*  
Mar (1): **Ella W. NORTHWAY**; Born 1853 OH@175, OH, Ashtabula.Orwell, 550D

## Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

In 1880. Charles age twenty-three worked as a painter in Orwell, Ashtabula Co OH. He lived with his wife Ella A. and her father, Daniel Northway, just three dwellings from older half-brother, Lucius.®175: 550D By 1900 Charles was still in Orwell, but he was living with wife (2) Cora A. Rex, their two sons, and their servant Fred Bassett, age twenty-one.®258: 1900 soundex B525: Orwell, Ashtabula In 1920 Cora age fifty-three and son Bernard age twenty-four lived in Portage Co OH. Son Charles T. lodged in Cleveland.®648

### 1.9a.2.3.1a.1.2b.2. **Lewis Porter BINGHAM**

*new data: 8-58*

Mar: 1900-1903 **Jessie WHITE**; Mar (2): John ADDICOT before 1910®428

Lewis apparently went by his second name, Porter. In 1900, age thirty-seven, he still lived at home with his mother, Jeanette Kibby Bingham.®258: OHSdx: Ashtabula: Orwell He married between 1900 and 1903 when he died. Daughter Porta may have been born after his death. After wife Jessie remarried, daughter Porta retained her Bingham surname and in 1910 lived in Orwell.®428

Child born Orwell, Ashtabula Co OH®428

1.9a.2.3.1a.1.2b.2. Porta 1904

---

## **CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN L.** (Benjamin, Ripley L., Abner, Abisha, Samuel, Thomas)

*new entry: 8-58*

### 1.9a.2.3.1a.1.3.2. **Salisbury F. BINGHAM** (Benjamin L., Benjamin, Ripley L., Abner, Abisha, Samuel, Thomas)

Born: 30 Nov 1844 NY

Mar: **Vesta M.**; Born: Mar 1858 OH; Died: after 1920

Died: after 1920

In 1900 Salisbury and family lived at 9 Sycamore, Ashtabula, OH.®258 By 1910 son Homer was not at home and Salisbury's name was listed under the Gs in the federal census.®428 But in 1920 !he census taker was more accurate and Salisbury was entered in the index under the correct spelling. He and Vesta lived at 141 Main Street, Ashtabula.i&l484

Child

1.9a.2.3.1a.1.3.2.1. Homer Dec 1885 PA®258

### 1.9a.2.3.1a.1.3.4. **Benjamin F. "Frank" BINGHAM** (Benjamin L., Benjamin, Ripley L., Abner, Abisha, Samuel, Thomas)

Born: 18 Nov 1850 Green, Trumbull Co OH

Mar: About 1878 **Maria E. BOW** Orwell, Ashtabula Co OH; Born: May 1854 OHI®258

Like his father, Benjamin, who went by the name of Frank, was a butcher in Orwell Village, Ashtabula Co OH in 1880. At that time he was married and had a one year old daughter.®175: 541 By 1900 Benjamin had moved to Ravenna Twp, Portage Co and his last three children were at home and niece Lena Bow, age 19 born Nov 1880, lived with them plus three boarders.®258 In 1920 Benjamin and Mary lived at 234 Lake St, Kent, Portage Co OH. Their children were not at home.®484

Children born Portage Co, OH®258: soundex B525

1.9a.2.3.1a.1.3.4.1. Mabel 1879 OH

1.9a.2.3.1a.1.3.4.2. Ford F. Jan 1882

1.9a.2.3.1a.1.3.4.3. Grace L May 1885

1.9a.2.3.1 a.1.3.4.4. Ralph Apr 1887

### 1.9a.2.3.1a.1.3.9. **William G. BINGHAM** (Benjamin L., Benjamin, Ripley L., Abner, Abisha, Samuel, Thomas)

Born: Nov 1861 Orwell, Ashtabula Co OH

Mar: **Harriet E.**; Born: Feb 1864 MI®258

William and Harriet lived at 6 Maple Ave., Ashtabula, OH in 1900. They had no children.®258

---

### 1.9a.2.3.1b.2.4a.3. **Albert Judson BINGHAM**

*new data and text: 8-60*

Born: 4 Apr 1873 Hawley, Palmyra Twp, Wayne Co PA

Mar: **Jenette**; Born: 1876 PA®428; ®484

Albert Judson was a glass blower who lived at 300 Elm Ave., Newark, Licking Co OH in 1900.®258 Before that, he may have lived for a short while in Streator, LaSalle Co IL.®337: 956 But he married and raised his family in Newark where he lived in 1910 and 1920.®428; ®484

Children born Newark, Licking Co OH®428; ®484

1.9a.2.3.1b.2.4a.3.1. Mervin 1902

1.9a.2.3.1b.2.4a.3.2. **Margaret** 1908; Died before 1920

1.9a.2.3.1b.2.4a.3.3. Daniel 1914

1.9a.2.3.1b.2.4a.3.4. Clarence 1917

---

## **CHILDREN OF WILLIAM HURD** (Elisha, John Clark, Abner, Abisha, Samuel, Thomas)

*new entry: 8-60*

### 1.9a.2.3.2a.2.1.1. **Silas C/E. BINGHAM** (William H., Elisha, John Clark, Abner, Abisha, Samuel, Thomas)

Born: 8 May 1835 NY®92

Mar: 17 Mar 1856 **Elizabeth BELFIELD** Kendall, IL®546; Born: 1829, NY®83; Died: 2 Dec 1902, Seward, Kendall,

IL, Bur: Seward Mound Cemetery®627

## Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

Died: 14 Dec 1889, Plattville, IL; Bur: Seward Mound Cemetery@627

In 1860 Silas lived in Seward, Kendall County, IL.@83: 217 His grandmother Betsey Bingham lived with him. Although he had two young children, Silas joined the army during the Civil War and served at the rank of corporal in Company C, 4th Illinois Cavalry. Silas and family were enumerated again on the 1870 census in Seward, but the family does not seem to appear on the 1880 census. Thanks to the Rootsweb.com list of *Veterans of the Civil War Buried in Kendall County*, we know that Silas died in Plattville, IL on 14 December 1889 and his obituary appeared on 25 December.@625

Children born Kendall Co, IL@83

1.9a.2.3.2a.2.1.1.1. Lucy Ann 1857; Mar: 26 Dec 1874 Robert SHEARER, Kendall, IL.@546, @626

1.9a.2.3.2a.2.1.1.2. William 1860

1.9a.2.3.2a.2.1.2. **Ozro BINGHAM**@DGBM (William H., Elisha, John Clark, Abner, Abisha, Samuel, Thomas)

Born: 1837 NY@92: IL: Kendall: 256

In 1860 lived Na Au Say, Kendall, IL@83: 110

1.9a.2.3.2a.2.1.3. **Amanda BINGHAM**@DGBM (William H., Elisha, John Clark, Abner, Abisha, Samuel, Thomas)

Born: 1840 NY@92: IL: Kendall: 256

In 1880, age 40, lived unmarried with Aunt Elvira in Kenall Co IL, Na-Au-Say Twp.@175: T746-11; NARA Film T9-0219: 387C

**CHILDREN OF ELISHA** (Elisha, John Clark, Abner, Abisha, Samuel, Thomas)

*new entry: 8-60*

1.9a.2.3.2a.2.5.1. **Theodore S. BINGHAM** (Elisha, Elisha, John Clark, Abner, Abisha, Samuel, Thomas)

Born: 1854 Naausay, Kendall, IL@83

Mar: 20 Dec 1882 **Ella M. BECKWITH** Kendall, IL@630

In 1880 Theodore lived with his Uncle Henry in Fox, Kendall, IL@172

1.9a.2.3.2a.2.5.2. **Willard H. BINGHAM**@DGBM (Elisha, Elisha, John Clark, Abner, Abisha, Samuel, Thomas)

Born: 1859 Na-Au-Say, Kendall IL@172: T746-11

Mar: 17 Feb 1885 **Elizabeth FIDDYMENT** Kendall IL@546

1.9a.2.3.2a.2.5.3. **Willard H. BINGHAM** (Elisha, Elisha, John Clark, Abner, Abisha, Samuel, Thomas)

Born: 1859 Na-an-say, Kendall, IL@172

Mar: 17 Feb 1885 **Elizabeth FIDDYMENT** Kendall, IL @546

1.9a.2.3.2a.3.3.1. **Amos Reed BINGHAM**

*new data; changes to bio sketch: 8-61*

Mar: 15 Mar 1866 **Caroline Merry PHELPS** (Timothy PHELPS, Abigail MERRY) Branch, MI@529; Born: 12 Mar 1847

Coldwater, Branch, MI@1; Died: 14 Jun 1926 Pensacola, Escambia, FL@100; @GAG; Bur: Pensacola, FL; Cause of

Death: Bright's Disease@100@GAG

Amos Reed grew up in Branch Co, MI and when the Civil War began, enlisted 8 Aug 1862 with rank of First Sergeant, Co M, 1st Michigan Mounted Rifles. The unit was soon federalized and the name changed to the 5th Michigan Cavalry. Amos saw action at Gettysburg and several other campaigns and was discharged at Winchester, VA 18 Dec 1864 after serving his three years. He reenlisted as 2nd Lieutenant in Co G and transferred as 1st Lieutenant to Co H 5th Michigan Cavalry and was finally discharged from the service Aug 7, 1865.@541: No 97931

During his working life, Amos was in the lumber business. He and his family lived in Branch Co, MI until he began to travel with his job. In 1880, Amos worked in Chicago and his wife and children lived with her father in Coldwater MI.@172: T755-6 Amos worked in St. Louis 1883-1888, Hodges Park, IL, 1889, and Kansas City, 1890. From 1897 to about 1901 he worked in Kingston, Jamaica BWI, in connection with the Southern States Lumber Company of Pensacola, FL.

In 1905, he lived in Pensacola FL where his son, Frasier Franklin, lived and worked in real estate. [Note: For a photo of Amos Reed and family go to [www.dos.state.fl.us/fpc](http://www.dos.state.fl.us/fpc), choose search now, enter Bingham.]

1.9a.3.7a.2c.11.2b.2. **Beatrice Mabel BINGHAM**@EFB

*new data and sentences to bio sketch: 8-63*

Died: 20 Sep 1999 By-The-Sea Hospice, Boca Raton FL; Bur: 22 Sep 1999 Flagler Mem Park Cem, Miami, FL

Note that Beatrice was ninety-seven years old when she died of natural causes. Her daughter, Kay Beatrice Bingham Marks, and Marks grandsons, and great grandchildren lived in Delray Beach FL at the time of her death.

**CHILDREN OF CHARLES C.** (Calvin H, Calvin, Elias, Lemuel, Samuel, Thomas)

*new entry: 8-65*

1.9a.3.7a.10.4.3.1. **Scott Calvin BINGHAM** (Charles C., Calvin H, Calvin, Elias, Lemuel, Samuel, Thomas)

Born: 1910 Clinton, Clinton, IA

Died: 3 Apr 1945; Bur: Springdale Cemetery, Clinton, Clinton, IA @623

In 1929 Scott lived at 540 11th Ave S with parents. @624

# Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

1.9a.3.7a.10.4.3.2. **Dwight W. BINGHAM** (Charles C., Calvin H, Calvin, Elias, Lemuel, Samuel, Thomas)

Born: 10 May 1912, Clinton, Clinton, IA @208

Died: Sep 1982, Omaha NE 68105 @208

Dwight also lived at home in 1929 at 540 11th Ave S. He was an assistant trimmer with Van Allen & Son @624

1.10a.2a.2.7.1.1.2. **Marquis "Mark" Washington BINGHAM**

Died: 1 Mar 1870; Will: 22 Mar 1870 Auburn, Cayuga, NY@149:K-19

=====

*new data: 8-67*

1.10a.2a.2.7.1.4.1. **George William BINGHAM**

Died: 1934 Cayuga Co NY; Will: 30 Oct 1934 Auburn, Cayuga, NY@449: 72-3

*new data: 8-67*

**CHILDREN OF RALPH B.** (Orrin, Eliphalet, Eliphalet. Gideon. Joseph. Thomas)

*new entry: 8-68*

1.10a.2a.3.2.2.1.1. **Lyman O. BINGHAM** (Ralph B., Orrin, Eliphalet, Eliphalet, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 1849 Knox Co OH

Mar: about 1875 **Amanda UNKNOWN** Knox Co OH; Born: 1850 OH@175: Knox, Middleburg: 41A

In 1880, Lyman was a farm laborer. He and his family lived in Middleburg Twp., Knox Co OH where he had grown up. In 1900, Lyman and family lived in Tiverton Twp, Coshocton Co OH@258 Not picked up by the 1910 census, in 1920 Lyman, wife, and grandson Carl Fendrick, age eighteen, lived in Orrville, Wayne Co OH.@484

Children born Middleburg Twp. Knox Co OH@175: 41A

1.10a.2a.3.2.2.1.1.1. Bessie O. 1876

1.10a.2a.3.2.2.1.1.2. Henry L 1878

=====

**CHILDREN OF CHESTER D.** (Thomas J.. Eliphalet, Eliphalet. Gideon. Joseph. Thomas)

*new entry: 8-68*

1.10a.2a.3.2.4.2.1. **Bennis BINGHAM**@PMB (Chester D., Thomas J., Eliphalet, Eliphalet, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

Born: Lincoln, Addison, VT

Died: 22 Feb 1887 Bristol, Addison,VT@59

Bennis (his mother's spelling), was working as a merchant when he died.

Children

1.10a.2.3.2.4.2.2.1. Pearl

1.10a.2a.3.2.4.2.2.2. Frances

1.10a.2a.3.2.4.2.2. **Ulysses Alberton BINGHAM**@PMB (Chester D., Thomas J., Eliphalet, Eliphalet, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 11 Dec 1869 Lincoln. Addison, VT@59

Died: 1897

Children

1.10a.2a.3.2.4.2.1.1. Earl

1.10a.2a.3.2.4.2.1.2. Leon

=====

1.10a.2b.1.1.12a.2.2. **Fred Parker BINGHAM**

*correct data and bio sketch; 8-71*

Mar (1): 1931/1932 **Ruth Avery POTTER**; Div: 1954/1955

Mar (2): not known

Mar (3): **Vivian**

In 1999, Fred was very much alive at age ninety-two and living with third wife Vivian in Morro Bay, CA. In his younger years, Fred authored two published works on woodworking having been a boat builder in Detroit before WWII. After the war he owned an advertising agency in Detroit before moving to CA about 1960/61.@FPBII

Children: Ruth Avery Potter

1.10a.2b.1.1.12a.2.2.1. Fred Parker II 4 Dec 1937

1.10a.2b.1.1.12a.2.2.2. Bruce Potter 10 Mar 1940

1.10a.2b.1.1.12a.2.3. **Leila Ruth BINGHAM**

Died: 1998 Corona del Mar, CA@FPBII

*death date: 8-71*

=====

**CHILD OF MEURL** (Melvin Adelbert, John, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

*new entry: 8-75*

1.10a.2b.5.3.6.1.1. **Robert Gordon BINGHAM**@RGB (Meurl, Melvin Adelbert, John, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 6 Oct 1914 MO

Mar: 22 OCT 1938 **Betty Sue STRIPP** Kansas City MO



# Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

Children born Kansas City, MO

1.10a.2b.5.3.6.1.1.1. Robert Gordon Jr. 26 Jan 1942

1.10a.2b.5.3.6.1.1.2. Barbara Ann 16 Nov 1944

=====

## CHILDREN OF HOWARD LUCIUS (Elmer Lucius, Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

*new entry: 8-75*

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.2.1. **Margaret Morgan BINGHAM**@552 @ELawB (Hooward L., Elmer L., Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 29 May 1921 Deerfield, IL

Mar: 6 Jun 1943 **Robert J. SOMMERFIELD**; Born: 28 Apr 1918 East Peoria, IL; Died: 1994

Sommerfield children: 1. Mark John 14 Jan 1946 2. Gale Beth 1 Jul 1948

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.2.2. **John Howard BINGHAM**@552 @ELawB (Hooward L., Elmer L., Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 16 Feb 1925 Highland Park, Cook, IL

Mar: 1 Nov 1952 **Charlotte DAHLBY** Menomonie, Dunn, WI; Born: 18 Jan 1928 LaCrosse, WI (at home)

John Howard was called Jack by his family. He bred and raised dairy cattle on his farm in McHenry, IL where he retired. He was a well-known pioneer in surrogate breeding of dairy cattle. Jack graduated from the University of Wisconsin Farm Short Course in 1945. He was a Life Member of the National Holstein Association. Jack did public relations work and was cattle superintendent for the International Livestock Show when it was held in Chicago at the International Amphitheater. In the late 1960s he managed the largest Registered Holstein Dairy in IL with a total of 2000 animals, 900 of them milking at a time. He served as president of the Illinois Holstein Association and president of the Illinois Dairy Herd Improvement Association and on the Advisory Board of the Dairy Department at the University of Illinois.

Children:

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.2.2.1. Steven John 22 Nov 1954

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.2.2.2. Thomas Howard 12 Oct 1958; grad U of IL, C-U, Agriculture; unmarried 2001

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.2.2.3. Wayne Alex 21 Jan 1965

=====

## CHILDREN OF HAROLD SPENCER (Elmer Lucius, Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

*new entry: 8-75*

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.3.1. **Robert Morgan BINGHAM**@552; @ELawB (Harold S., Elmer L., Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 7 Feb 1918

Mar: 30 Aug 1941 **Eleanor BARRONS** Fort Sill, OK; Born: 12 Oct 1919 Lake Orion, MI

Died: 12 Jul 1999 Boise, ID; Bur: Antioch Cemetery, Simsboro, LA

Robert served in the Army during WWII in the European Theater. He was a captain in the 313 Field Artillery Battalion, 80<sup>th</sup> Division, 3<sup>rd</sup> Army. He was awarded the Bronze Star and Presidential Citation. After the war, he settled in Simsboro, LA. He raised peaches and worked in sales and the oil refinery business before retiring in Boise, ID.

Children:

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.3.1.1. Peter Morgan 15 Feb 1943

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.3.1.2. Mary Ladd 17 Aug 1946

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.3.1.3. Judith Ann 28 May 1949

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.3.1.4. Jeanne Howard 28 Feb 1951

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.3.2. **Beth Harriet BINGHAM**@552 @ELawB (Harold S., Elmer L., Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 27 Apr 1919

Mar: **Richard J. DUDDY**; Born: 30 Aug 1917

Duddy children: 1. Sharon Louise 1945-1971 2. Richard Michael 19 Jan 1947 3. Karen Elaine 16 Dec 1960

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.3.3. **Donald Spencer BINGHAM**@552 @ELawB (Harold S., Elmer L., Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 8 Oct 1923 Ft Atkinson, WI

Mar (1): 11 May 1947 **Donna Elaine LEWIS**; Born: 23 Jan 1927; Div: 2 Sep 1959 Shreveport, LA

Mar (2): 27 May 1960 **Shirley Ann BRINKER** Marshall, TX; Born: 18 Dec 1924, El Dorado, AZ

Raised on the Buffalo Creek Farm near Wheeling, IL, Donald joined the Army Air Corps Aviation Cadet Program and received his commission and wings in April 1944. A seventeen-month combat tour in the Western Pacific carried him from Port Moresby, New Guinea to Japan in October 1945. After returning to school for a B.S. degree at Louisiana Tech University, he was recalled to active duty for the Korean War where he flew KB-29 tankers. He continued an Air Force career with ten years in Strategic Air Command, flying B-47s and B-52s on nuclear alert during the "cold war." His last five years in the Air Force were spent in the Military Airlift Command. He retired at the rank of Lt. Col. in 1968 and settled in Shreveport, LA.

Children Donna Elaine Lewis

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.3.3.1. Gregory Spencer 22 Apr 1949 Ruston, LA

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.3.3.2. **Gwendolyn** 19 Dec 1951; Died: 24 Dec 1951 Sutherland, NE;

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.3.4. **Harold Douglas BINGHAM**@552 @ELawB (Harold S., Elmer L., Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 29 Jun 1925 Highland Park, IL

## Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

Mar: 23 Aug 1948 **Mary Elizabeth JACKSON**; Born: 31 Dec 1926 Evanston, IL; Died: 21 Jul 2001; Bur: Woodlawn Cemetery, Miami, FL

Graduating from Highland Park High School in 1943, Harold (Doug) enlisted in the Army Air Force and trained as a radio operator and gunner on the B-17 Flying Fortress. Discharged in February, 1946, Doug attended a pilot flight training school and went to work for Eastern Airlines in 1948. His career with Eastern spanned thirty-five years as a pilot during which he flew aircraft with old piston engines to the latest jetliners. In 1983 he retired to his home in Central Florida.

### Children

- 1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.3.4.1. Scott Douglas 30 Jul 1949 Evanston, IL
  - 1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.3.4.2. Deborah Claire 25 Jan 1952 Evanston, IL
  - 1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.3.4.3. Carol Ann 17 May 1958 Hialeah, FL
- =====

### CHILDREN OF ELMER McKINLEY (Elmer Lucius, Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

*new entry: 8-75*

#### 1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.9.2. **Elmer Lawrence BINGHAM**@552 @ELawB (Elmer M., Elmer L., Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 17 May 1930 Detroit, MI

Mar: 31 Aug 1952 **Doris Adele RITCHIE** Stockton, CA; Born: 20 Apr 1931 Hanford, CA

Elmer Lawrence was called Larry. Born during his father's internship at Ford Hospital, Detroit, Larry moved many times with his family (see Elmer McKinley bio), but graduated from high school in Stockton, CA in 1948. He took pre-med studies at UC Berkeley and graduated in medicine from University of Southern California in 1955. Having enlisted in the US Naval Reserve in 1948 he continued in naval service with a military internship and completed a residency in orthopaedic surgery in 1959. His orthopaedic practice in the USN covered duty stations on east and west coasts and the Far East. In 1976-1978 he was Commanding Officer of the Naval Hospital, Subic Bay, Philippines. Retiring from the Navy in 1979 with the rank of Captain, Larry joined Kaiser Permanente, Sacramento, CA in an orthopaedic practice that continued until he retired from medicine in 1991. Larry and his wife Doris built a retirement home in Penn Valley, CA. In retirement he enjoys playing tennis, RV travel around North America and extensive world travel.

### Children:

- 1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.9.2.1. Rebecca Louise 18 Aug 1953 Pasadena, CA
- 1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.9.2.2. Gregg Randall 29 Nov 1956 Oakland, CA
- 1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.9.2.3. Todd Howard 7 Jan 1958 Oakland, CA

#### 1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.9.3. **Theodore Gordon BINGHAM**@552 @ELawB (Elmer M., Elmer L., Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 16 Dec 1932 Riverside, CA

Mar: **Ann WALL** Stockton, CA; Born: 9 Nov 1933

Theodore (Ted) moved many times with his parents during his childhood. He graduated from Stockton High School in 1950 and from Washington State University in 1955 with a degree in Forestry. He went immediately to work for the Interior Department and found his niche with the Department of Land Management, working out of offices in Southern California, Idaho, Washington, D.C., twice in Alaska, and last in Phoenix, Arizona. He retired from government service in 2001, settling in Flagstaff, AZ.

### Children:

- 1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.9.3.1. Jeffrey Kent 19 Oct 1955
- 1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.9.3.2. Robert Bruce (twin) 21 Sep 1961
- 1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.9.3.3. Jonathan Gordon (twin) 21 Sep 1961; unmarried 2002

#### 1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.9.4. **Terry Alan BINGHAM**@552 @ELawB (Elmer M., Elmer L., Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 15 Dec 1945 Bethesda, MD

Mar (1): Mar 1966 **Sandra GRIFFITH** Reno, NV; Born: 9 Oct 1947

Mar (2): 16 Aug 1969 **Gayle Joy FOGDERUD** Scappoose, OR; Born: 29 Jul 1948 Moorehead, MN

Terry was a late arrival in the Bingham family. He was raised in Stockton and San Diego, CA where he became an excellent small boat sailor. After graduating from high school in San Diego he went to college in Bend, OR, and subsequently worked for the Bank of Oregon. He later moved on to cabinet making and then custom home building for his own company in Oregon and Washington states doing much of the design work and building himself. He continued his interest in sailing and lived aboard his 36 foot cutter sailboat at Bainbridge Island, WA for several years before retiring in 1999. He now spends his time single handing his sailboat in the warm waters of Mexico.

### Child Sandra Griffith

- 1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.9.4a.1. Christen Michele 14 Nov 1966

### Children Gayle Joy Fogderud

- 1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.9.4b.1. Hollice Emily 20 Nov 1973 Beaverton, OR
  - 1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.9.4b.2. Bradley David 7 Nov 1976 Newberg, OR
- =====

### CHILDREN OF CHARLES ELTON (Elmer Lucius, Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

*new entry: 8-75*

#### 1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.10.1. **Mary Lois BINGHAM**@552 @ElawB (Charles E., Elmer L., Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 19 Dec 1928 Janesville, Rock, WI

Mar: 18 Dec 1948 **Herbert Eugene BRIGGS** Milton, WI; Born: 6 Nov 1928 Chicago, IL; Died: 9 Mar 1988

# Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

Kankakee, IL

Died: 7 Jun 1997 Kankakee, IL

Briggs children born Chicago, Cook, IL: 1. Laura 29 Oct 1949 2. Herbert Eugene 27 Aug 1953 3. Elizabeth 4 Aug 1954

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.10.2. **Charles Elton BINGHAM Jr.**@552 @ElawB (Charles E., Elmer L., Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 22 Jun 1930 Janesville, Rock, WI

Mar (1): 2 Sep 1950 **Phyllis Ann CLARK**; Born: 21 Apr 1931 Milton, WI

Mar( 2): 4 May 1975 **Betty Jean RUOSCH KANE**; Born: 1 Nov 1936 Edgerton, WI

Children Phyllis Ann Clark:

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.10. 2b.1. Daniel Clark 9 Mar 1954

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.10. 2b.2. David Elton 3 May 1957

Adopted children Betty Jean Ruosch Kane:

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.10. 2a.1. Linda Jean Kane 1956

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.10. 2a.2. David Thomas Kane Jr. 1958

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.10. 2a.3. Sherrie Elain Kane 1960

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.10. 2a.4. Daniel Lee Kane 1963

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.10.3. **Stephen Bruce BINGHAM**@552 @ElawB (Charles E., Elmer L., Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 14 Oct 1931 Janesville, Rock, WI

Mar: 27 Mar 1954 **Nancy KLIBENSTEIN** Milton, WI; Born: 17 Apr 1933 Platteville, Grant, WI

Children:

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.10.3.1. Laurie Jo 3 Sep 1956

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.10.3.2. Brian Benjamin 19 Dec 1958

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.10.3.3. Kathy Jean 21 Jan 1962

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.10.3.4. Bruce Elton 14 Oct 1963

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.10.4. **Linda BINGHAM**@552 @ElawB (Charles E., Elmer L., Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 27 Jun 1940 Janesville, Rock, WI

Mar: 27 Sep 1964 **Jack (Jay) Floy HAYS** Milton, WI; Born: 2 Nov 1934 Seminary, MS

Linda and Jack helped establish the Sunshine Mountain Home for the Handicapped in 1976. Their three children all became teachers in MS.

Hays children: 1. Jennifer Linda 27 Jul 1967 2. Jack Floy Jr. 25 Aug 1969 3. Constance Carol 18 Nov 1970

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.10.5. **Ruth Constance BINGHAM**@552 @ElawB (Charles E., Elmer L., Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 29 Mar 1947 Janesville, Rock, WI

Mar: 6 Jul 1968 **Robert John BERGER** Milton, WI; Born: 1 Dec 1946 Janesville, WI

Berger children: 1. Anne Marie 17 Nov 1969 2. Aaron Frederick 29 Jun 1971 3. Adam Charles 1 Dec 1974

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.10.6. **Holly BINGHAM**@552 @ElawB (Charles E., Elmer L., Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 10 Jul 1949 Janesville, WI

Mar (1): 7 Jun 1969 **Jesse U. DEVANEY III** Lordsburg, NM; Born: 1949 Safford, AZ

Mar (2): 1 May 1999 **David Cleon ALEXANDER III** Phoenix, AZ; Born: 13 Jul 1941 New Orleans, LA

DeVaney children: 1. Matthew Evan 13 Mar 1973 2. Rebecca Leah 3 Mar 1976

=====  
**CHILD OF WASHINGTON** (Simon H., Wheelock, Augustus Wheelock, Joseph Jr., Joseph, Thomas)

*new entry: 8-78*

1.10a.5.9a.2.3.1.1.1. **Clair/Clare S. BINGHAM (Washington)**, Simon H., Wheelock, Augustus Wheelock, Joseph Jr., Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 13 Apr 1862, Columbus, Chenango, NY @650: 36

Mar: about 1919 **Ruby**; Born: 1897 MI; Mar (2): John GILBERT, MI

Died: 1925-1930

Clare lived with his father, Washington, in Venice, Shiawassee, MI until he married about 1919 when he was 57 years old, Ruby who was about 21! Their two children were enumerated in 1930 as stepdaughter, Aida age 9, and stepson, Clare age 7, of John Gilbert, Ruby's then husband.

Children born Venice, Shiawassee, MI

1.10a.5.9a.2.3.1.1.1.1. Aida 1921

1.10a.5.9a.2.3.1.1.1.2. Clare 1922

=====  
**CHILDREN OF WELLINGTON** (Simon H., Wheelock, Augustus Wheelock, Joseph Jr., Joseph, Thomas)

*new entry: 8-78*

1.10a.5.9a.2.3.2b.1. **Albert J. BINGHAM** (Wellington, Simon H., Wheelock, Augustus Wheelock, Joseph Jr., Joseph, Thomas)

Born: May 1887 Chenango, NY @258

Mar: 1908 **Jeannete B.** NY @428; Born: 1888, NY @428

Albert was a dairy farmer all of his life. In 1910 at age 23 he was married and lived in Sherburne, Chenango, NY. Father Wellington

## Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

lived with him, but Albert ran the dairy farm. Albert was also enumerated in Sherburne on both the 1920 and 1930 census and his two daughters were at home each time. In 1930, Louisa's occupation was school teacher.

Children born Sherburne, Chenango, NY:

- 1.10a.5.9a.2.3.2b.1.1. Louisa J. 1909
- 1.10a.5.9a.2.3.2b.1.2. Marjorie H. 1912

### CHILDREN OF WILLIAM (Simon H., Wheelock, Augustus Wheelock, Joseph Jr., Joseph, Thomas)

*new entry: 8-78*

#### 1.10a.5.9a.2.3.5.1. **John W. BINGHAM** (William, Simon H., Wheelock, Augustus Wheelock, Joseph Jr., Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 29 Oct 1874, Columbus, Chenango, NY

Mar: **Mary H.**; Born: 1873, NY

Died: 11 Feb 1916 Columbus, Chenango NY; Bur: West Hill Cemetery, Sherburne, Chenango, NY<sup>647</sup>

John W. was a state appraiser for the tax commissioner and lived in Norwich Township in 1900 and 1910. In 1900 a Minerva G. Bingham lived with John and wife and was listed as sister in law. That means she could either have been Mary's sister in which case her last name was not really Bingham, or she could have been brother Lewis's first wife.

No children in 1910

#### 1.10a.5.9a.2.3.5.2. **Lewis W. BINGHAM** (William, Simon H., Wheelock, Augustus Wheelock, Joseph Jr., Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 1 Aug 1876, Columbus, Chenango Co NY

Mar (1?): about 1898 **Minerva G.**

Mar (2): 1902-03 **Belle R.**; Born: 26 Mar 1877; Died: 11 Sep 1944; Bur: West Hill Cemetery, Sherburne, Chenango Co NY<sup>647</sup>

Died: aft 1930, Columbus, Chenango Co NY; Bur: West Hill Cemetery, Sherburne, Chenango Co NY<sup>647</sup>

Lewis was a general farmer, but in 1902 he was also the assessor and a dealer in eggs and in cold storage. He was enumerated on the 1910, 1920 and 1930 census living in Columbus, Chenango, NY. He was enumerated on the 1910, 1920 and 1930 census living in Columbus, Chenango, NY.

Children born Columbus, Chenango, NY:

- 1.10a.5.9a.2.3.5.2.1. **Hugh L.** 5 Jul 1905; Died: 29 Apr 1909; Bur: West Hill Cemetery, Sherburne, Chenango, NY<sup>647</sup>
- 1.10a.5.9a.2.3.5.2.2. Frances E. 1908
- 1.10a.5.9a.2.3.5.2.3. Maud 1909

### CHILDREN OF WILSON (Simon H., Wheelock, Augustus Wheelock, Joseph Jr., Joseph, Thomas)

*new entry: 8-78*

#### 1.10a.5.9a.2.3.6.1. **George W. BINGHAM** (Wilson, Simon H., Wheelock, Augustus Wheelock, Joseph Jr., Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 1868 Sherburne, Chenango, NY<sup>631</sup>, FHL 1254818, NA T9-0818: 377D

Mar: **Martha C. GAGER**; Born: 1867; Died: 1933; Bur: Sherburne West Hill Cemetery, Sherburne, Chenango, NY<sup>647</sup>

Died: 1936, Sherburne, Chenango, NY; Bur: West Hill Cemetery, Sherburne, Chenango, NY<sup>647</sup>

George was a general farmer. He and family lived in the house next to his parents in 1900. On the 1910 census George lived farther away.

Children:

- 1.10a.5.9a.2.3.6.1.1. Florence M. 1891; Bur: West Hill Cemetery, Sherburne, Chenango, NY<sup>647</sup>
- 1.10a.5.9a.2.3.6.1.2. Blanche 1895; Mar **SISSON**; Died: 1943; Bur: West Hill Cemetery, Sherburne, Chenango, NY<sup>647</sup>

#### 1.10a.5.9a.2.3.6.2. **Jay BINGHAM** (Wilson, Simon H., Wheelock, Augustus Wheelock, Joseph Jr., Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 1870 Sherburne, Chenango, NY<sup>631</sup>, FHL 1254818, NA T9-0818: 377D

Mar: **Margaret INGHAM**; Born: 1874; Mar (2): **NOEL**; Died: 1942; Bur: West Hill Cemetery, Sherburne, NY<sup>647</sup>

Died: 1912; Bur: West Hill Cemetery, Sherburne, Chenango, NY<sup>647</sup>

Although Jay was married and had a child in 1900 he is not on the 1900 U S Census nor the 1902 Sherburne Directory where all six of his living Bingham relatives are listed. In 1910 he, but not his wife and child, was enumerated living at home with his parents. Finally, we find that wife Margaret Ingham Bingham Noel is buried in the same cemetery lot as Jay.

Child

- 1.10a.5.9a.2.3.6.2.1. Archie C. 1892<sup>648</sup>, 655

#### 1.10a.5.9a.2.3.6.5. **Lillian E. BINGHAM** (Wilson, Simon H., Wheelock, Augustus Wheelock, Joseph Jr., Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 1887

Mar: **James M. DOYLE**; Born: 1876; Died: 1930; Bur: West Hill Cemetery, Sherburne, Chenango, NY<sup>647</sup>

Bur: West Hill Cemetery, Sherburne, Chenango, NY<sup>647</sup>

Lillian and her family lived with her father, Wilson, until Wilson died.

Doyle children born Sherburne, Chenango, NY:

1. Donald J. 1906
2. Harold B. 1908
3. Winston W. 1915

# Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

## 1.11b.1a.1a.9.1.2a.1. **Harvey J. BINGHAM**

*correct numbering; add sentences: 8-78*

Harvey was fourteen years old when his father and step mother died. He may have lived with Charles Augustus White until he married. Then he and his wife lived with his wife's father, John F. Collins in Cleveland through at least 1910.®428 By 1920, he and family had their own home at No.1 Groveland Club on Lake Shore Blvd. in Cleveland.®484

1.11b.1a.1a.9.1.2a.1.1. Harvey Collins

1.11b.1a.1a.9.1.2a.1.2. Frances Evelyn

## Generation Nine

### 1.1.1a.4.1a.1.3.2.3. **Thomas BINGHAM** (Thomas A., Benjamin J., Jeremiah, Asa, Jeremiah, Thomas, Thomas, Thomas)

*new entry: 9-2*

Born: 1853, Spencer, MA ®172

Mar: **Louisa M.**; Born: 1858, MA ®172

In 1880, Thomas lived on Gill Hill in Dedham, Norfolk Co, MA ®172: 22:513; 3:7

Children

1.1.1a.4.1a.1.3.2.3.1. Edith M. 1879 MA

---

### 1.1.1a.4.1a.1.6.1a.1. **Clifford Charles BINGHAM**

*new data: 9-2*

Mar: **Emma**; Born: Jan 1868, OH®258; Died: after 1920®484

Died: After 1920®484

In 1900 C. Charles and family lived at 353 Mound Street, Dayton, Montgomery Co, OH.®258 By 1920, he, Emma, and son Roscoe, age twenty-seven lived at 23 Santa Clara Avenue. ®484 Son John D. was married and lived in Salem, Montgomery Co, OH. ®484

---

## **CHILDREN OF WILLIAM HENRY** (Benjamin, John K., Hezekiah Jr., Hezekiah, Thomas, Thomas, Thomas)

*new entry: 9-3*

### 1.1.1b.4a.2.3.1.3.2. **Mary Alida BINGHAM**®JFM (William H., Benjamin, John K., Hezekiah Jr., Hezekiah, Thomas, Thomas, Thomas)

Born: 31 Oct 1895 Jamestown ND®JFM

Mar: 14 Apr 1914 **Charles Frederick MEYER** Kensal ND; Born: 8 Dec 1890 Cincinnati OH; Died: 6 Jan 1990 Wolf Point MT; Bur: Wolf Point MT

Died: 10 Feb 198 WolfPointMT; Bur: WolfPointMT

Meyer children

1. Marvin 30 Jul 1915 Kensal ND

2. Gordon Carl 5 Dec 1916 Lustre MT; Died: 31 Aug 1993 Billings MT

3. Cecelia Emily 19 Jun 1918 Lustre MT; Died: 29 Dec 1961 Rochester MN

4. Lyda Mae 23 Oct 1931 Wolf Point ND

5. Norman Charles 30 Sep 1936 Wolf Point ND; Died: 28 Sep 1985 Columbus Falls MT

### 1.1.1b.4a.2.3.1.3.3. **Bessie Irene BINGHAM**®JFM (William H., Benjamin, John K., Hezekiah Jr., Hezekiah, Thomas, Thomas, Thomas)

Born: 26 Jan 1899 Jamestown ND

Mar: **Louis J. LIBOR**

Died: 14 Feb 1936 Jamestown ND

Labar children 1. Gladys Louise 2. Louis Martin

### 1.1.1b.4a.2.3.1.3.4. **Carl Adelbert BINGHAM**®JFM (William H., Benjamin, John K., Hezekiah Jr., Hezekiah, Thomas, Thomas, Thomas)

Born: 29 Jun 1902 Jamestown ND

Mar: **Nora KLEEMAN**

Died: 15 Dec 1939 Helena, Lewis and Clark, MT; Bur: Helena MT

Children

1.1.1b.4a.2.3.1.3.4.1. Elmer

1.1.1b.4a.2.3.1.3.4.2. Annabelle; Mar: Patrick FERROY

### 1.1.1b.4a.2.3.1.3.5. **Donald Eugene BINGHAM**®JFM (William H., Benjamin, John K., Hezekiah Jr., Hezekiah, Thomas, Thomas, Thomas)

Born: 16 Mar 1904 Jamestown ND

Died: Apr 1972 Columbus, Burke, ND®820

In 1930, Don E. worked as a farm hand in Bale, Ransom, ND.

### 1.1.1b.4a.2.3.1.3.6. **Grant Archibald BINGHAM**®JFM (William H., Benjamin, John K., Hezekiah Jr., Hezekiah, Thomas, Thomas, Thomas)

Born: 3 Apr 1906 Jamestown ND®JFM

Mar (1): 1936 **Dora GUMMON** Helena MT; Died: 1965

# Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

Mar (2): **Lynne DEBORDE**; Died: 1978  
Mar (3): **1979 Mary MALONE**; Died: 1988  
Died: 16 Nov 1989 Kalispel MT; Bur: Helena MT

---

1.1.1b.4a.2.3.1.4.1. **Lawrence Frederick BINGHAM**<sup>@LFB</sup> *add children: 9-3*  
Mar: 30 Sep 1927 **Ione RICHEY** San Francisco CA; Born: 25 Aug 1905 Alton II; Died: 23 Nov 1974 Seattle, King, WA<sup>@820</sup>  
Died: Mar 1986, Sumner, Pierce, WA<sup>@820</sup>  
Children born San Francisco CA  
1.1.1b.4a.2.3.1.4.1.1. Donald Lee 3 Jan 1929  
1.1.1b.4a.2.3.1.4.1.2. Doris Veryl 11 Feb 1932

---

1.1.1b.4a.2.3.1.4a. **Elmer Lee BINGHAM** *add short bio sketch: 9-3*  
For over forty-five years Elmer was a locomotive engineer, steam and diesel, with Southern Pacific Company in San Francisco CA.<sup>@ELB</sup> His valuable 1970 contribution to the Bingham Association has been incorporated in this Update.

---

1.1.6.2.4.4.6a.2.1. **Alvin Byron BINGHAM** *add middle name and place lived: 9-4*  
and they lived in Rutland, Meigs Co., OH.<sup>@484</sup>

---

## CHILDREN OF JAMES CRANSTON (Royal C., Silas Jr., Silas, Jabez Jr., Jabez, Thomas, Thomas) *new entry: 9-4*

1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.1. **Robert Amza Herman BINGHAM**<sup>@JEB</sup> (James Cranston, Royal C., Silas Jr., Silas, Jabez Jr., Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)  
Born: 11 Jul 1868, Lucas, IA  
Mar: 5 Nov 1890 **Sophia CHINN**; Born: 7 Dec 1866, Chinnville (Raceland), Greenup, KY; Died: 22 May 1934 Ashland, Boyd, KY  
Died: 17 May 1938, Ashland, Boyd, KY; Bur: Ashland Cemetery, Ashland, KY  
Like his father, Robert was a florist and nursery man.  
Children  
1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.1.1. Nellie 12 Oct 1891, Russell, Greenup, KY  
1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.1.2. Ester 7 Aug 1893; Died: 6 Sep 1894; Bur: Chinn Cemetery, Raceland, Greenup, KY  
1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.1.3. Robert Rexford "Rex" 28 Feb 1895, Russell, Greenup, KY  
1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.1.4. Jeanette 22 Mar 1897  
1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.1.5. Agnes Maria 28 May 1898, Russell, Greenup, KY  
1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.1.6. James Franklin 17 Jun 1901, Greenup Co, KY  
1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.1.7. Rachel Gray 2 Jan 1906, Ashland, Boyd, KY

1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.2. **Walter T. BINGHAM**<sup>@JEB</sup> (James Cranston, Royal C., Silas Jr., Silas, Jabez Jr., Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)  
Born: 1870, Scioto Twp, Ross Co, OH  
Mar: **Mary Rebecca CALLON**; Born: 8 Sep 1867 KY  
Died: 19 Feb 1947

In 1920, Walter and family lived in Ironton, Lawrence, OH. His children were born in KY. William, Edith, Samuel and Lois were at home and his mother-in-law, Sarah Callon, lived with them. She was eighty years old.<sup>@484</sup>

Children born KY:  
1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.2.1. William Kirk 1 Jul 1895<sup>@NAI</sup>  
1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.2.2. Edith Gray 5 Aug 1896; Died unmarried: 25 May 1931, Lawrence Co, OH  
1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.2.3. Dorothy Callon 8 Apr 1899  
1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.2.4. Samuel Morrison 7 Jun 1902  
1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.2.5. Lois Rebecca 2 Nov 1904

1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.3. **May Evalyn BINGHAM**<sup>@JEB</sup> (James Cranston, Royal C., Silas Jr., Silas, Jabez Jr., Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)  
Born: 25 Oct 1871, Ironton, Lawrence, OH  
Mar: **Charles R. HAGER**; Born: 16 Feb 1862; Died: 8 Nov 1934  
Died: 17 May 1969, Ashland, Boyd, KY  
Hager children 1. Alida Mae 2. James Cranston 3. Claude Hinton 4. Charles Bingham 5. Ernest Gray

1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.4. **James Demmon BINGHAM**<sup>@JEB</sup> (James Cranston, Royal C., Silas Jr., Silas, Jabez Jr., Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)  
Born: 5 Nov 1873, Ironton, Lawrence, OH  
Mar (1): **Ida L.**; Died: before 1905  
Mar (2): **Delhia**; Bur: Denver, CO (Occ: Nurse)  
Mar (3): **Anna Edith MACINTOSH**; Born: 8 Jun 1879; Died: 24 Jun 1972, Ironton, Lawrence, OH  
Died: 2 Mar 1950, Ironton, Lawrence, OH  
Children Ida L buried Ashland Cemetery, Ashland, KY:

# Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.4a.1. Cranston; Died before 1913  
1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.4a.2. Royal N: 1897; Died: 6 Mar 1913 Advance (now Flatwoods) KY  
Children Anna Edith:  
1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.4c.1. Mabel Alida 10 Mar 1912

1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.5. **Charles Earl BINGHAM**@JEB (James Cranston, Royal C., Silas Jr., Silas, Jabez Jr., Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)  
Born: 8 May 1876, Ironton, Lawrence, OH  
Mar (1): abt 1900 **Margaret Murial LAMBERT** (V.H. LAMBERT); Born: 23 Apr 1882; Died: 14 Aug 1901, Ironton, OH  
Mar (2): 1903-1904 **Jane "Jenny" ROGERS**; Born: 18 Jun 1878, Cork Co, IRE; Died: 1 Mar 1908, Bellevue, KY  
Mar (3): 20 Nov 1909 **Sarah Ellen LEWIS** Ashland, Boyd, KY; Born: 12 May 1884, Greenup Co, KY;  
Died: 16 Nov 1950, Ashland, Boyd, KY  
Died: 18 Feb 1943, C&O Hospital, Huntington, WV; Bur: Ashland Cemetery, Ashland, KY  
Charles worked as a yard master in Russell, KY and a stationmaster in Ashland, KY.  
Child Margaret Lambert  
1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.5a.1. Earl Vincent 9 Aug 1901, Russell, Greenup, KY  
Child Jane Rogers  
1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.5b.1. Thomas Gordon 1 Dec 1905  
Children Sarah Lewis born Ashland, Boyd, KY  
1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.5c.1. James Leslie 27 May 1911  
1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.5c.2. Anna Belle 2 Feb 1913; Died: 1998 Lexington, KY; Bur: Ashland Cem, Ashland, KY; unmarried  
1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.5c.3. Myrtle Virginia 15 Apr 1914  
1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.5c.4. Cecil Gray 6 Jun 1916  
1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.5c.5. Dorothy Evalyn 8 Feb 1918  
1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.5c.6. Alice Fetter 2 Oct 1919

1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.6. **Stella Ethel BINGHAM**@JEB (James Cranston, Royal C., Silas Jr., Silas, Jabez Jr., Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)  
Born: 25 Oct 1878, Russell, Greenup, KY  
Mar: 5 Aug 1899 **Thomas ROGERS Jr.** Russell, Greenup, KY; Born: 16 Apr 1874, Cork Co, IRE; Died: 23 Jun 1944,  
Huntington, Cabel, WV  
Died: 28 Nov 1965, Huntington, Cabel, WV; Bur: Woodmere Cemetery, Huntington, WV  
Rogers children:  
1. Evalyn Bingham 2. Rachel Lydia (Dotie) 3. Mabel Louis 4. Mildred Rebecca 5. Jane Elizabeth (Betty) 6. Margaret Anne

1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.7. **Mabel Gray BINGHAM**@JEB (James Cranston, Royal C., Silas Jr., Silas, Jabez Jr., Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)  
Born: 4 Nov 1880, Russell, Greenup, KY  
Mar: 30 Jun 1899 **Robert Searls ROGERS**; Born: 11 Dec 1871, Cork Co, IRE; Died: 21 Oct 1939,  
Huntington, Cabel, WV  
Died: 9 Aug 1966, Huntington, Cabel, WV; Bur: Woodmere Cemetery, Huntington, Cabel, WV  
Rogers children:  
1. Walter Searls 2. Mabel Jessie 3. Evalyn Bingham 4. Margaret Gray 5. Violet Cranston 6. John Thomas (Jack)

1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.8. **Rachel Helen BINGHAM**@JEB (James Cranston, Royal C., Silas Jr., Silas, Jabez Jr., Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)  
Born: 18 Jul 1886, Russell, Greenup, KY  
Mar: **Dwight S. NEWLAND**  
Died: 23 Jan 1965  
Newland children 1. Walter 2. Harold "Red" 3. Dwight 4. James Lowell 5. Doyle 6. Robert Ray 7. Grace 8. Pat

## CHILDREN OF WILLIAM EUGENE (Amherst W., Solomon Jr., Solomon, Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)

*new entry: 9-8*

1.1.6.8.3.8.11.3.1. **William Eugene BINGHAM Jr.**@SGB (William E., Amherst W., Solomon Jr., Solomon, Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)  
Born: 2 May 1914, Sleepy Eye, Brown, MN  
Mar (1): 8 Jun 1950 **Betty B. BRONSTROM**; Born: 3 Mar 1918, Los Angeles CA; Died: 16 Jul 1956, Los Angeles  
Mar (2): 2 Aug 1958 **Adeline Thelma GROVEN**; Born: 27 Mar 1928, Mentor, MN  
Died: 25 Aug 1997, Westminster, CA

William E. moved to Los Angeles in the mid 1920s. He attended Lincoln High School and went on to graduate in 1936 from Caltech in Pasadena. After college, he worked at Technicolor in Hollywood. He later earned his Master's degree at U.C. Riverside and taught math before enrolling in the doctoral program at USC and receiving a Ph.D in clinical psychology. He worked in California state hospitals before becoming director of Lutheran Social Services of Orange Co, CA.

Children Betty Bronstrom born Ukiah, CA  
1.1.6.8.3.8.11.3.1a.1. Ruth Helen 26 Mar 1952  
1.1.6.8.3.8.11.3.1a.2. Robert Eugene 8 Mar 1953  
Children Adeline Groven  
1.1.6.8.3.8.11.3.1b.1. Katherine Adel 27 Apr 1959 Long Beach, CA  
1.1.6.8.3.8.11.3.1b.2. Stephen Groven 19 Oct 1963 Whittier, CA

# Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

1.1.6.8.3.8.11.3.2. **Charlotte Bertha BINGHAM**@SGB (William E., Amherst W., Solomon Jr., Solomon, Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)

Born: 4 Jul 1925 Sleepy Eye, Brown, MN

Mar: 20 Jun 1950 **Walter S. CUMMINS**; Born: 12 Mar 1914 San Bernardino, CA

Died: 1971 Los Angeles, CA

=====

**CHILD OF LEWIS LEE** (John Lee, John L, John Jr., John, Nathaniel, Thomas, Thomas)

*new entry: 9-8*

1.1.8a.2.3.9b.1.1.1. **Coralee BINGHAM** (Louis Lee, John Lee, John L, John Jr., John, Nathaniel, Thomas, Thomas)

Born: Jan 1883

Mar: 1900-1910 WATSON

Coralee married and left home before 1910, but in 1920 she and her son again lived with her parents in Alliance, Stark, OH.@484

Watson child: 1. Harold 1908 OH@484

=====

**CHILD OF LEWIS LEMUEL** (Lemuel R., Oliver A., Asa, John, Nathaniel, Thomas, Thomas)

*new entry: 9-10*

1.1.8a.2.6.3.3.3.1. **Alice Craig BINGHAM** @LAB (Lewis L., Lemuel R., Oliver A., Asa, John, Nathaniel, Thomas, Thomas)

Mar: George **HARNAGEL**; Died before 1970 Los Angeles CA

Alice attended Grinnell College in IA where one of her close friends later married 1.1.9.9a.6.1.7.3.2. Lloyd Arthur Bingham. Alice's husband was a prominent lawyer in San Francisco and Los Angeles. In 1970 she lived on Punta Alta Drive in Los Angeles.@LAB

=====

1.1.9.4.2.5.1.1a.3. **Wallace BINGHAM**@GEB3

*new data for spouse: 9-11*

Born: 22 Dec 1879 Salem, Utah Co UT

Mar: 4 Sep 1903 **Laura May WOOLSEY** Solomonville, Graham Co AZ; Born: 3 Sep 1883 Bluff City, San Juan Co UT;

Died: 5 Aug 1948, Silver City, Grant Co NM

=====

1.1.9.4.2.5.1.1a.9. **Leo BINGHAM** @JRB

*new material: 9-11*

Mar: 24 Oct 1916 **Beulah FREEMAN** Prescott, AZ; Born: 1891, Graham Co, AZ; Died: 1947, Safford, AZ@257; @511

Called "Skeet", Leo was born in the farming community of St. David, AZ, but at age of two moved in a covered wagon with his family to Thatcher in the Gila Valley where his farther bought a 35 acre farm. At age twenty-five he married one of a set of the first and only triplets born in Graham Co, AZ. They lived in Prescott for a short time, then settled in Safford where their twin boys were born in 1917. In August 1918, Leo joined the Army, but suffered a leg injury in a troop train accident in IL enroute to NJ. After several months in and out of hospitals, he was discharged in Dec 1918 after the Armistice. He spent the next several years at odd jobs and as a horse racing jockey, but a leg injury ended that interest, also. Later in life, the twice injured leg need to be amputated, and his jaw bone removed. After his wife died in 1947, Leo and son Roy lived with sister/aunt Julia Porter (1.1.9.4.2.5.1.1a.5.).

Children born Thatcher, AZ

1.1.9.4.2.5.1.1a.9.1. Roy (Twin) 28 Mar 1917

1.1.9.4.2.5.1.1a.9.2. Robert (Twin); Born: 28 Mar 1917; Died: 18 Nov 1919, Tucson, AZ; Wed, Oct 16, 1968 @511 (wandered onto SPRR track, killed by train)

=====

**CHILDREN OF JAMES ETHAN** (James E., Orson, James, Jeremiah, Joseph, Thomas, Thomas)

*new entry: 9-17*

1.1.9.9a.1b.2.1.1.2. **James Warren BINGHAM**@PEB (James Ethan, James E., Orson, James, Jeremiah, Joseph, Thomas, Thomas)

Born: 28 Nov 1896 Westmoreland, Pottawatomie, KS

Mar (1): **Lena HIXON**; Annuled

Mar (2): 1926 **Elva JEX**

Mar (3): "A Nurse"

Mar (4): 1957 **Margaret ERICKSON**; Born: 15 Jan 1911 South Cottonwood, UT; Died: Dec 1996 Murray, UT; Bur:

Murray, UT

Died: 12 Jan 1983

James was a school teacher in Bingham Canyon, UT and a farmer in Spanish Fork, UT. His fourth wife, Margaret was a school teacher for 45 years in the Murray School District in Spanish Fork, UT.

1.1.9.9a.1b.2.1.1.3. **Delphine Ethel BINGHAM**@PEB (James Ethan, James E., Orson, James, Jeremiah, Joseph, Thomas, Thomas)

Born: 15 May 1898 Westmoreland, Pottawatomie, KS

Mar (1): 1923 **Bob HENRY**

Mar (2): **Henry PRATT**

Mar (3): 1934 **George R. GOON**

Mar (4): 1936 **James DWYER**

Mar (5): 1943 **Roy SHORT**



# Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

Died: 14 Nov 1957  
Henry child: Ethel Lou 1924  
Goon child: Grace Elizabeth 16 Nov 1934

## 1.1.9.9a.1b.2.1.1.4. **John Floyd (Bing) BINGHAM**<sup>®PEB</sup> (James Ethan, James E., Orson, James, Jeremiah, Joseph, Thomas, Thomas)

Born: 4 May 1901 Westmoreland, Pottawatomie, KS  
Mar (1): abt 1929 **Alice Irene OGILVIE**; Born: 29 Jan 1912, Kremling, CO  
Mar (2): abt 1941 **Shirley CUNNINGHAM**; Born: 28 Jun 1961, Westminster, CO  
Died: 1 Dec 1957 Denver, Arapaho, CO; Bur: 4 Dec 1957 Denver, Arapaho, CO  
Child Alice Ogilvie  
1.1.9.9a.1b.2.1.1.4a.1. Robert Floyd 28 Apr 1930 Steamboat Springs, Moffat, CO

### Children Shirley Cunningham

1.1.9.9a.1b.2.1.1.4b.1. Barbara Gene 18 Nov 1942  
1.1.9.9a.1b.2.1.1.4b.2. James Maurice 21 Apr 1944  
1.1.9.9a.1b.2.1.1.4b.3. Charles 31 Jan 1946  
1.1.9.9a.1b.2.1.1.4b.4. Robert F.

## 1.1.9.9a.1b.2.1.1.5. **Elizabeth Rose BINGHAM**<sup>®PEB</sup> (James Ethan, James E., Orson, James, Jeremiah, Joseph, Thomas, Thomas)

Born: 12 Dec 1902 Pueblo, Pueblo, CO  
Mar (1): **Doyle McELMURRY**  
Mar (2): **S.C. PAYNE**  
Mar (3): **Will SPEARS**  
Mar (4): 1925 **Charles LANZIS**; Born 22 Aug 1927  
Husband Doyle McElmurry ran a grocery store in Golden, CO.  
Lanzis child: Charlene Rose 22 Aug 1927

## 1.1.9.9a.1b.2.1.1.6. **Irene B. (Fern) BINGHAM**<sup>®PEB</sup> (James Ethan, James E., Orson, James, Jeremiah, Joseph, Thomas, Thomas)

Born: 19 Sep 1907 Pueblo, Pueblo, CO  
Mar: **Edwin J. (Curly) HENDERSON**  
Irene and Edwin lived in Hemet, CA 92543  
Henderson children: 1. Ruth Irene 7 Nov 1937 2. Donald James 2 Oct 1940

## 1.1.9.9a.1b.2.1.1.7. **Dale Eugene BINGHAM**<sup>®PEB</sup> (James Ethan, James E., Orson, James, Jeremiah, Joseph, Thomas, Thomas)

Born: 30 Aug 1909, Yoder, Pueblo, CO  
Mar: 7 Sep 1933 **Helen Pauline MANUEL**; Born: 9 May 1912, Holton, KS  
Died: 29 Nov 1979, Boulder, CO; Bur: 4 Dec 1979, Ft Logan Nat'l Cemetery, Denver, CO

Dale Eugene Bingham was born on a homestead out in the eastern boondocks of Colorado near Yoder. It is a nearly treeless prairie east of Colorado Springs. His sister, Irene, 2 years older and still alive, and others in the family, have said that his dad, James, although small, was mean and hard to get along with and that their mother, Emma, was the one who kept the family together.

Dale's father moved the family to Red Mesa near Cedaredge, CO, when Dale was about six, and on into Montrose when he was about ten. Dale finished High School there, where he was on the Dean's list. Dale and his brother, Don, took turns working and going to college, putting each other through Colorado A & M (now Colorado State University). Dale graduated as a straight A student in Animal Husbandry and married Pauline soon after. Their first child was born on April 30, 1934 as Dale was working in Silverton, CO. as a hard rock miner - apparently not able to get other work due to the Depression. Dale worked at several other jobs: as a miner, teaching agriculture in high school, surveying, CCC camp, etc. until WW II started.

As a result of having been in ROTC in college, he was called into the Army at the start of the war. That was the end of his involvement as part of the family. He went on active duty 1 May 1941 and was Honorably Discharged with physical disability at the rank of Captain on 6 May 1944. He was a Field Artillery Unit Commander in the 3rd Army, 77th Field Artillery. He fought in North Africa, Sicily, Italy, was wounded and a patient at Ft. Ord from 22 Mar 1943 - 6 May 1944.

Dale and his wife divorced after the war was over. He worked in a stone quarry and lived in a dilapidated, hired hand house on a farm where he was the hired hand. He became a loner and always looked awful as he stood bent over in old, poorly matched clothes. But, he was generous in helping his children and his brothers and sisters. For example, in the mid-sixties his brother's house was caught in a flood in Denver and he helped support the family for quite awhile.

While never having a job that amounted to much, he saved quite a bit of money. He didn't trust banks, but was smart about interest. He solved this dilemma by spreading the money he saved amongst several banks.

And he was very smart, both in school and as an adult. He could hold a good conversation about many different things, and even though he lived like a hermit, he could discuss current events and he always kept up with what was going on in the world. Unfortunately, Dale died in a house fire on a farm north of Boulder and west of Longmont.

### Children:

1.1.9.9a.1b.2.1.1.7.1. Paul Eugene 30 Apr 1934  
1.1.9.9a.1b.2.1.1.7.2. Helen Elizabeth 7 Oct 1938

# Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

1.1.9.9a.1b.2.1.1.8. **Donald Christopher BINGHAM**®PEB (James Ethan, James E., Orson, James, Jeremiah, Joseph, Thomas, Thomas)

Born: 8 Jul 1913, Yoder, Pueblo, CO

Mar: 1940 **Helen Louise DELONG**; Born: 13 Mar 1916, Denver, Arrapaho, CO

Died: 21 Jan 1984, Lakewood, CO

Donald was a civil engineer with the Federal Bureau Of Reclamation, Denver, CO.

Children:

1.1.9.9a.1b.2.1.1.8.1. Donald Lewis 14 Feb 1941

1.1.9.9a.1b.2.1.1.8.2. Mary Louise 20 Oct 1945

1.1.9.9a.1b.2.1.1.8.3. Dale Eugene 23 Aug 1948

1.1.9.9a.1b.2.1.1.10. **Robert Forest BINGHAM**®PEB (James Ethan, James E., Orson, James, Jeremiah, Joseph, Thomas, Thomas)

Born: 25 Oct 1917 Cedaredge, Delta, CO

Mar (1): **Harriet NILES**

Mar (2): **Lena OSSANA**

Died: 21 Dec 1975

In 1957 Robert lived in El Cerito, CA

Children Harriet Niles

1.1.9.9a.1b.2.1.1.10.1. Judith Ann 4 Jan 1940

1.1.9.9a.1b.2.1.1.10.2. Gayle Irene 31 Oct 1941

1.1.9.10.7a.6.2a.3a.1. **Alfreda BINGHAM**®DKB

Born: 3 Aug 1935 New York City, NY

*correct birth place: 9-23*

1.1.9.10.7a.6.2a.3a.3. **Douglas Knox BINGHAM**®DKB

Born: 14 Jun 1940 New York City, NY

*correct birth place: 9-23*

1.1.9.10.7a.6.2a.3a.4. **Stephen Mitchell BINGHAM**®DKB

Born: 23 Jun 1942 New York City, NY

Mar (2): Jul 1984 **Francois BLUSSEAU**

*corrections to spelling and birth place: 9-23*

1.2.8a.1b.1.2a.7a.4.1. **Miles Franklin BINGHAM**

In 1910 Miles, age seventeen, lived in Columbus, Franklin Co OH.®428

*new sentence: 9-27*

1.2.8a.1b.1.7a.2a.9.3. **Elisha Harrison BINGHAM**®KBS

Born: 23 Dec 1888 Blackfoot, Bingham, ID

Mar: 21 Dec 1910 **Hannah Melissa HALL** (Mark. HALL Jr.; Phebe Arinda ELMER) Logan, Cache, UT; Born: 17 Aug 1891 St.

John's, Apache, AZ; Died: 27 Jul 1971 Emmett, Gem, ID; Bur: 31 Mar 1971 Emmett, Gem, ID

Died: 27 Mar 1982 Emmett, Gem, ID; Bur: 31 Mar 1982 Emmett, Gem, ID

*new data, bio sketch, children; 9-33*

Harry, as he was called, was the third child and first son of Elisha Erastus Bingham and Eliza Emma Walker. Shortly after his father and mother were married, they took up a homestead one mile north of where the city of Blackfoot now stands. When Harry was twelve, his father decided to move to Canada where there was plenty of grass and range for cattle. The trip took two months. In the spring of 1907 they sold the ranch and moved to Garland, UT and Harry attended Brigham Young College in Logan, UT. There he met Hannah Hill. They were married in 1910 and set up housekeeping in Sugar City in a little log house with a dirt roof. Harry worked at various jobs during his life such as in 1923 when he was a machinist for the Southern Pacific Railroad, working in the round house, but he had elusive dreams and was also a wanderer changing jobs often. Wife Hannah simply packed up and moved with him. As a strong believer in the Mormon faith, Harry worked to hold his family close to the Church and its strong testimony to the gospel of Jesus Christ.®KBS

Children

1.2.8a.1b.1.7a.2a.9.3.1. Della 20 Dec 1911 Sugar City, Fremont, ID

1.2.8a.1b.1.7a.2a.9.3.2. Rae 24 Jan 1914 Garland, Box Elder, UT

1.2.8a.1b.1.7a.2a.9.3.3. William Elisha 29 Apr 1916 Chester, Fremont, ID

1.2.8a.1b.1.7a.2a.9.3.4. Lynn Afton 24 Jan 1919 Garland, Box Elder, UT

1.2.8a.1b.1.7a.2a.9.3.5. Newell Hall 10 Jan 1921 Rupert, Minidoka, ID

1.2.8a.1b.1.7a.2a.9.3.6. Grant H. 6 Sep 1923 Ogden, Weber, UT

1.2.8a.1b.1.7a.2a.9.3.7. Don Howard 2 Jul 1926 Ogden, Weber, UT

1.2.8a.1b.1.7a.4.lb.3. **Frederick Froerer BINGHAM**

*Middle name should be Gfroerer*®DBR

*correct name: 9-46*

# Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

## 1.2.8a.1b.1.7a.10a.1.2. Clara Rozilla BINGHAM

*add children: 9-59*

Fletcher children@TTB:

1. Veda Catherina 5 Mar 1911, Wilson Lane, Weber, UT
2. Clyde Bingham 7 Sep 1912, Wilson Lane, Weber, UT
3. Hazel 2 Apr 1914, Kanesville, Weber, UT
4. Ruth 16 Jun 1916, Ogden, Weber, UT
5. Howard Bingham 1 Jan 1923, Kanesville, Weber, UT
6. Glen Wallace 27 Aug 1929, Ogden, Weber, UT

## 1.2.8b.3.1.2.1.4.2. William Hervey BINGHAM@RWB

*replace existing entry with corrected version; 9-66*

Born: 4 Feb 1884 Brantford, Brant, ONT@330: Office of Register General ONT

Mar: 27 Jun 1906 Helen ZAHNER (Martin H. ZAHNER, Caroline FRICKEL) Niagara Falls, Niagra, NY; Born: 7 Mar 1883

Niagara Falls, NY@100: NY State Dept Health; Died: 23 Sep 1968 Mt. Kisco, Bedford, Westchester, NY@100: NY State Dept Health; Bur:

Niagara Falls Memorial Park, Niagara Falls, NY

Died: 22 Jul 1966 Mt. Kisco, Bedford, Westchester, NY @100: NY State Dept Health; Bur: Niagara Falls, NY [newspaper obit]

William Hervey was eight years old when his family moved from Brantford, Ontario, Canada to Niagara Falls, NY, USA. His Bingham ancestors had lived in Canada since his grandfather, Elisha, moved his family there about 1817. He was thirty-four years old when he became a naturalized American citizen.@509: No. 966441, Vol 7, No. 1360, Lockport, Niagara, NY For most of his working career, William was employed by Union Carbide in their metals division as a researcher.@100: NY State Dep't Health He retired in 1948 and moved to Mt Kisco, NY in 1957. William was a Mason and a Shriner and active in the Presbyterian church.@Obit

Children

- 1.2.8b.3.1.2.1.4.2.1. William Henry 18 Mar 1907
- 1.2.8b.3.1.2.1.4.2.2. Kenneth George 8 Jul 1910
- 1.2.8b.3.1.2.1.4.2.3. Marjory Olive 10 Jul 1914

## 1.7.4.5.2.1c.3.3a. Betty Ann BINGHAM

*correct spouse name: 9-68*

Spouse name is Alan PATRIDGE not PARTRIDGE@FESB

## 1.9a.2.3.1a.1.2a.5a.1. Guy Morse BINGHAM

*change last sentence: 9-69*

In 1910 and 1920 Guy lived in Lisbon, Columbiana, OH, although he later lived in Wilmington, Clinton, OH.@428; @484; @210: 5: 61 He and Helen had no children.

## CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN FRANK (Benjamin L., Benjamin, Ripley L., Abner, Abisha, Samuel, Thomas)

*new entry: 9-69*

### 1.9a.2.3.1a.1.3.4.2. Ford F. BINGHAM (Benjamin F./Frank, Benjamin L., Benjamin, Ripley L., Abner, Abisha, Samuel, Thomas)

Born: Jan 1882 Portage Co OH@258

Mar: Blanch about 1904 OH; Born: 1885 OH@484: Cuyahoga Falls, Summit, OH

In 1920, Ford and family lived at 72 Harrison Street, Cuyahoga Falls, Summit Co, OH.@484: Cuyahoga Falls, Summit, OH

Child

- 1.90.2.3.10.1.3.4.2.1. Sylvia 1905 OH@484: Cuyahoga Falls, Summit, OH

## CHILDREN OF SILAS (William H., Elisha, John Clark, Abner, Abisha, Samuel, Thomas)

*new entry: 9-70*

### 1.9a.2.3.2a.2.1.1.1. Lucy Ann BINGHAM (Silas, William H., Elisha, John Clark, Abner, Abisha, Samuel, Thomas)

Born: Mar 1857 Seward, Kendall, IL @83

Mar: 26 Dec 1874 Lucy Ann Kendall, IL @546, @626; Born: Aug 1853, IL @258

Lucy Ann and Robert Shearer lived in Seward, Kendall, IL in 1900, next door to her mother and brother.@258

Shearer children born Seward, Kendall, IL.@258

1. Florence 1880
2. James R. 1883
3. Lida J. 1884
4. Earl H. 1889
5. Ira H. 1893
6. Alice L. 1896

### 1.9a.2.3.2a.2.1.1.2. William BINGHAM (Silas, William H., Elisha, John Clark, Abner, Abisha, Samuel, Thomas)

Born: 1860 Seward, Kendall, IL @83

William lived at home with his parents. After his father died, William continued to live with his mother and work the farm. until she died in 1902. In 1900 William and mother lived on the property next to sister and daughter Lucy Ann married to Robert Shearer. In 1910 William age 50 lived with Fred A. Belfield, age 44, probably a nephew. William had his own income, perhaps from the sale of the farm, and was not employed. He is not listed on the 1920 census. William did not marry.

# Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

## 1.9a.2.3.2a.3.3.1.1. Evaline C. BINGHAM

*new data: 9-70*

Mar: **Harry Worthington GIBBS**; Died: 30 Oct 1938, Conroe, Montgomery, TX; Cause: Cardiac Failure®100®GAG  
Died: 5 Feb 1940 San Antonio, Bexar, TX; Cause: Arterial Hypertension®100®GAG

=====

## 1.9a.2.3.2a.3.3.1.4. Amos Reed BINGHAM Jr.®BRB

*new information: 9-71*

Born: 4 Oct 1881 Chicago, Cook, IL

Mar: **Edith May NICHOLAS**; Born: 28 Nov 1883 (Albert and Amy Louise), Ft Wayne, IN; Died: 14 May 1971, Philadelphia, PA®RCB

Died: Feb 1969, 31768 GA®208: SSDI B8080

Amos went by the name Reed. He studied electrical engineering at the Armour Institute in Chicago beginning his studies about 1903 after living in Jamaica, Kingston BWI, 1898-1901, with his parents. He had also worked in the Pensacola FL area where his older brother lived. As a child, he attended school in Cairo IL.

On one trip between Pensacola and Jamaica, Amos was passenger on a schooner captured by the Spanish shortly after the battleship *Maine* was sunk. He was imprisoned for a week. Traveling the same waters a few months later, he watched U.S. warships capture Guantanamo Bay.

The **REED BINGHAM STATE PARK** is located on Little River in Colquitt and Cook counties Georgia, six miles from I-75. It is a major boating and water-skiing attraction. and is also known for its wide variety of native plants and animals. The Park Ranger Jay Lewis and the parks' patron saints Georgia Powell and her son Chet have done an excellent job of keeping the memory of Reed Bingham alive. You can find a picture of Brian Bingham and his father Bruce Bingham, grandson and son of Reed Bingham, at the Reed Memorial inside the **Reed Bingham State Park** by going to [www.reedbinghamstateprk.org](http://www.reedbinghamstateprk.org). Click on the biography link and scroll to the bottom of the pictures on the right.

Children born Pensacola, FL

1.9a.2.3.2a.3.3.1.4.1. Bruce Gailor 1919

1.9a.2.3.2a.3.3.1.4.2. Robert Carol 23 Jun 1921

=====

## CHILDREN OF SETH DANIELS, JR. (Seth D., Elijah W., Eliphalet, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

*new entry: 9: 76*

### 1.10a.2a.3.10.1.4.5.1. Alfred Jepson BINGHAM (Seth D. Jr., Seth D., Elijah W., Eliphalet, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 30 Dec 1908 New Haven, New Haven, CT

Mar: **Eleanor** bef 1944

Died: 11 Jan 1994, Takoma Park, Montgomery, MD®208

An expert on Voltaire and a scholar of 18th century French Literature, Alfred taught at the University of Maryland from 1947 to 1979. A graduate of Yale University in 1932, he earned his doctorate in 1938 from Columbia University. Alfred's dissertation, *Marie-Joseph de Chenier; His Political Life and Ideas* was privately printed in 1939. His first faculty appointment was at Brown University. After retiring, Alfred worked on the Besterman Edition of Voltaire's complete works, a continuing project published in England.®619

Children:

1.10a.2a.3.10.1.4.5.1.1. Rosalind, Mar: SMITH

1.10a.2a.3.10.1.4.5.1.2. Diana, Mar: ALBRECHT

### 1.10a.2a.3.10.1.4.5.2. Frances Louise BINGHAM (Seth D. Jr., Seth D., Elijah W., Eliphalet, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 20 May 1916 NYC

Mar: **DALE**

In 1994 Frances lived in Manhattan as noted in her brother's obituary.

Dale Child: 1. Patricia Bingham

=====

## CHILDREN OF FRED PARKER (Millard F., Jr., Millard F., Samuel, Samuel, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

*new entry: 9-78*

### 1.10a.2b.1.1.12a.2.2a.1. Fred Parker BINGHAM II®FPBII (Fred P., Millard F., Jr., Millard F., Samuel, Samuel, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 4 Dec 1937 Detroit MI

Mar: 29 Dec 1960 **Brunhilde Elfrieda SCHILLING** Bremerhaven, Germany; Divorced: 1971

Fred is an attorney, admitted to the bar in California in 1971, and subsequently to the bar of Florida in 1989. He received his J.D. degree cum laude from Pepperdine University in 1970 and later a LL.M. degree from the University of Miami in 1988. Since then, he has practiced criminal appellate law with the Capital Collateral Representative's Office representing death row inmates in post-conviction collateral proceedings. In 1993 he became an Assistant Public Defender in the appellate division, prosecuting criminal appeals in the state courts. He contributed his family information to this *Update*.®FPBII

Children:

1.10a.2b.1.1.12a.2.2a.1. Debbie Rosemary 22 Jul 1961

1.10a.2b.1.1.12a.2.2a.2. Patricia Ruth 9 Aug 1963

### 1.10a.2b.1.1.12a.2.2a.2. Bruce Potter BINGHAM®FPBII (Fred P., Millard F., Jr., Millard F., Samuel, Samuel, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 10 Mar 1940 Detroit MI

Bruce is a naval architect and designer of the very popular 20' Flicka sailboat manufactured by Pacific Seacraft Corporation. He also

# Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

authored and illustrated several published books on boat building and related nautical subjects. One of his most popular works is a series titled The Sailor's Sketchbook originally published in *Cruising World* magazine, but later in book form under the same title.

Bruce has a family of two daughters, several grandchildren, and in 1999 at least one grandchild.®FPBH

## CHILDREN OF ROBERT GORDON (Meurl, Melvin Adelbert, John, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

*new entry: 9-80*

### 1.10a.2b.5.3.6. 1.1.1. **Robert Gordon BINGHAM Jr.**®RGB (Robert G., Meurl, Melvin Adelbert, John, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 26 Jan 1942 Kansas City, MO

Mar: 12 Jun 1965 **Lucinda Elise PETERSEN** Bloomfield CT

Child

1.10a.2b.5.3.6.1.1.1. Christopher Robert 16 Mar 1970

### 1.10a.2b.5.3.6.1.1.2. **Barbara Ann BINGHAM**®RGB (Robert G., Meurl, Melvin Adelbert, John, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 16 Nov 1944 Kansas City, MO

Mar: 13 Aug 1966 **William Quimby FOSTER** Darien CT

Foster child: Andrew Henderson 8 Jan 1969

## CHILDREN OF JOHN HOWARD®552 ®ELawB (Hooward L., Elmer L., Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

*new entry: 9-80*

### 1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.2.2.1. **Steven John BINGHAM**®522®ElawB (John Howard, Howard L., Elmer L., Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 22 Nov 1954 Kane, IL

Mar: 1 Nov 1952 **Nancy CRANE** Wilmette, IL; Born: 26 Feb 1954 Highland Park, Cook, IL

Steven graduated the University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana, majoring in Agriculture.

Children

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.2.2.1.1. Laura Marie 27 Mar 1983

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.2.2.1.2. David John 11 Sep 1986 (twin)

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.2.2.1.3. Sarah Lynn 11 Sep 1986 (twin)

### 1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.2.2.3. **Wayne Alex BINGHAM**®522®ElawB (John Howard, Hooward L., Elmer L., Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 21 Jan 1965 Elgin, Kane, IL

Mar: 24 Jun 1989 **Kristine MYERS** Griggsville, Pike, IL; Born: 15 Mar 1966 Adams, IL

Wayne graduated the University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana, majoring in Agriculture.

Children

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.2.2.3.1. Jacqueline Anne 23 Jun 1994 Jacksonville, Morgan, IL

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.2.2.3.2. Allyson Marie 2 Apr 1996 Jacksonville, Morgan, IL

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.2.2.3.3. Daniel Myers 15 Apr 1999 Quincy, Adams, IL

## CHILDREN OF ROBERT MORGAN (Harold Spencer, Elmer Lucius, Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

*new entry 9-80*

### 1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.3.1.1. **Peter Morgan BINGHAM**®552®ElawB (Robert M., Harold S., Elmer L., Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 15 Feb 1943 Lansing, MI

Mar: Jan 1965 **Annette MORANTO** Shreveport, LA

Peter graduated from Louisiana Tech, Ruston, LA with a B.S. in Industrial Management. He subsequently became a Vice President of Motorola in Austin, TX before his retirement.

Children

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.3.1.1.1. Sarahjane 4 Sep 1966 Dallas, TX

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.3.1.1.2. Christopher Morgan 17 Apr 1970 Dallas, TX

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.3.1.1.3. Ross 13 April 1976, Austin, TX

### 1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.3.1.2. **Mary Ladd BINGHAM**®552 ®ElawB (Robert M., Harold S., Elmer L., Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 17 Aug 1946 Ruston, LA

Mar: Aug 1967 **William P. FINNEN JR.** Dubach, LA

Finnen children born Baton Rouge, LA: 1. Ryan Patrick 4 Sep 1974 2. Aaron Ladd 22 Feb 1908

### 1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.3.1.3. **Judith Ann BINGHAM**®551 (Robert M., Harold S., Elmer L., Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 28 May 1949 Ruston, LA

Mar (1): Dec 1969 **Ron SIMOZA** New Orleans, LA; Divorced: 1981

Mar (2): 16 Jun 1984 **Ronald D. HALVERSON** New Orleans, LA

Simoza children born New Orleans, LA: 1. Marco Arturo 9 Aug 1970 2. Eleonora 4 Sep 1974

Halverson children: 1. Laura Jean 6 Mar 1985 New Orleans, LA 2. Shawn Douglas 11 Jan 1989 Boise, ID

# Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.3.1.4. **Jeanne Howard BINGHAM**<sup>®552</sup> @ElawB (Robert M., Harold S., Elmer L., Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)  
Born: 28 Feb 1951 Ruston, LA  
Mar: 1 Feb 1997 **Lansing LEE III** Augusta, GA  
Lee children born Augusta, GA: 1. Lansing IV (Stepson) 22 May 1985 2. Morgan Lucille 14 Feb 1998

---

## CHILDREN OF HAROLD DOUGLAS<sup>®</sup>ElawB (Harold S., Elmer L., Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

*new entry: 9-80*

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.3.4.1. **Scott Douglas BINGHAM**<sup>®</sup>ElawB (Harold D., Harold S., Elmer L., Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)  
Born: 30 Jul 1949 Evanston, IL  
Mar: 1 Sep 1973 **Judith Anne SOFGE**, Miami, FL; Born: 1 Apr 1951, Nashville, TN  
Children  
1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.3.4.1.1. Rebecca Michele 5 Feb 1981 Nashville, TN

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.3.4.2. **Deborah Claire BINGHAM**<sup>®</sup>ElawB (Harold D., Harold S., Elmer L., Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)  
Born: 25 Jan 1952, Evanston, IL  
Mar: 11 Jun 1971 **Kenneth White NEELY** Miami, FL; Born: 19 Sep 1950 Canonsburg, PA  
Neely children: 1. Christopher Douglas 9 Nov 1977 Memphis, TN 2. Jeffrey Michael 17 Jul 1986 Melbourne, FL

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.3.4.3. **Carol Ann BINGHAM**<sup>®</sup>ElawB (Harold D., Harold S., Elmer L., Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)  
Born: 17 May 1958 Hialeah, FL  
Mar: 21 Sep 1985 **Kevin Steve MAGGIORE** Miami, FL; Born: 18 Dec 1959 New Orleans, LA  
Maggiore children born Miami, FL: 1. Michael Charles 15 Aug 1989 2. Michele Elizabeth 14 Apr 1991  
3. Anthony Douglas 20 Feb 1994

---

## CHILDREN OF ELMER LAWRENCE<sup>®</sup>ElawB (Elmer M., Elmer L., Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

*new: 9-80*

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.9.2.1. **Rebecca Louise BINGHAM**<sup>®</sup>ElawB (Elmer M., Elmer L., Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)  
Born: 19 Aug 1953 Pasadena, CA  
Mar: 21 Aug 1976 **Thomas Joseph BURGOYNE JR.** Westminster, CA; Born: 20 Jul 1954 Monterey, CA  
Receiving her BA from Whitman College, Walla Walla, WA, Becky taught high school French and German for several years before devoting full time to raising two boys. Later she added a paralegal education and worked as a research analyst for Capitol Resource Institute, a lobby group in Sacramento.  
Burgoyne children: 1. Andrew Joseph 20 Feb 1978 Westminster, CA 2. Matthew Ryan 4 Jul 1980 Barrington, IL

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.9.2.2. **Gregg Randall BINGHAM**<sup>®</sup>ElawB (Elmer M., Elmer L., Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)  
Born: 29 Nov 1956 Oakland, CA  
Mar: 20 Aug 1977 **Dana Christina LAWRENCE** Huntington Beach, CA; Born: 4 Oct 1957 Hawthorn, CA  
Gregg's early education covered West Coast, East Coast, and Far East with his father's naval career. Settling in Southern California and attending Orange Coast College, Gregg mastered fresh and wastewater management and remains so employed in the Ontario area.  
Children born Riverside, CA  
1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.9.2.2.1. Bryce Patrick 3 Jul 1991  
1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.9.2.2.2. Sarah Ann 11 Aug 1993

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.9.2.3. **Todd Howard BINGHAM**<sup>®</sup>ElawB (Elmer M., Elmer L., Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)  
Born: 7 Jan 1958 Oakland, CA  
Mar: 19 Nov **Theresa Marietta RAMOS** South Lake Tahoe, CA  
Todd obtained his BA (Psychology) at Fresno State University and his MA (Psychology) from National University. He works in Family Services in Visalia, CA providing therapy in anger management and domestic violence groups.

---

## CHILDREN OF THEODORE GORDON<sup>®</sup>ElawB (Elmer M., Elmer L., Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

*new: 9-80*

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.9.3.1. **Jeffrey Kent BINGHAM**<sup>®</sup>ElawB (Theodore G., Elmer M., Elmer L., Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)  
Born: 19 Oct 1955 Stockton, CA  
Mar: 1 Jun 1985 **Suzie RODRIGUEZ** San Jose, CA; Born: 17 Sep 1957 San Jose, CA  
Child born Fremont, CA  
1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.9.3.1.1. Spencer Kent Clark 7 Mar 1989

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.9.3.2. **Robert Bruce BINGHAM**<sup>®</sup>ElawB (Theodore G., Elmer M., Elmer L., Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)  
Born: 21 Sep 1961 (twin)  
Mar: **Jane**  
Children

# Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.9.3.2.1. Kyle  
1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.9.3.2.2. Kori Marie

=====

## CHILDREN OF TERRY ALAN®ElawB (Elmer M., Elmer L., Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

*new entry: 9-80*

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.9.4a.1. **Christen Michele BINGHAM**®ElawB (Terry A., Elmer M., Elmer L., Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)  
Born: 14 Nov 1966 Bend, OR  
Mar: 3 Jul 1993 **Christian GLADU** Bend, OR; Born: 1 Jan 1967  
Gladu children: 1. Sydney Griffith 28 Jun 1996 Seattle, King, WA2. Chance Nicolai 3 Nov 2000 Bend, OR

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.9.4b.1. **Hollice Emily BINGHAM**®ElawB (Terry A., Elmer M., Elmer L., Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)  
Born: 20 Nov 1973 Beaverton, OR  
Mar: 23 Jul 2000 **Troy KINDRED** Kauai, HI

=====

## CHILDREN OF CHARLES ELTON JR.®ElawB (Charles E., Elmer L., Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

*new entry: 9-80*

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.10.2a.1. **Daniel Clark BINGHAM**®ElawB (Charles E. Jr., Charles E., Elmer L., Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)  
Born: 9 Mar 1954 Milton, WI  
Mar: 30 May 1976 **Sandra KNOLL** Milton, WI; Born: 3 Sep 1954 Milton, WI  
Children  
1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.10.2b.1.1. Lisa Ann 19 Mar 1983  
1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.10.2b.1.2. Carrie Marie 29 Jun 1984

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.10.2a.2. **David Elton BINGHAM**®ElawB (Charles E. Jr., Charles E., Elmer L., Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)  
Born: 3 May 1957 Milton, WI  
Mar: 24 Mar 1979 **Patricia LAWREY** Milton, WI; Born: 18 Apr 1957 Milton, WI  
Children  
1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.10.2b.2.1. Lucas John 26 Jan 1980  
1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.10.2b.2.2. Eli Jacob 11 Jun 1981  
1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.10.2b.2.3. Abigail Michelle 1 Jul 1982

*Note: David Elton adopted the children of his father's second wife and previous husband, the four Kane children, but they did not take the Bingham surname. Three are listed below.*

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.10.2b.1. **Linda Jean KANE** (BINGHAM - Adopted)®ElawB  
Born: 20 May 1956 Milton, WI  
Mar: **Thomas Emerson MEDINE**; Born: 16 Apr 1955

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.10.2b.2. **David Thomas KANE JR.** (BINGHAM - Adopted)®ELawB  
Born: 1958  
Mar: 10 Nov 1984 **Kristine Marie SALTZMAN**; Born: 22 Dec 1960 Janesville, WI  
Children:  
1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.10.2a.2.1. Ian David Kane 18 Oct 1987  
1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.10.2a.2.2. Benjamin Ryan Kane 6 Mar 1990  
1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.10.2a.2.3. Emma Elizabeth Kane 1 Dec 1992

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.10.2b.4. **Daniel Lee KANE** (BINGHAM - Adopted)®ElawB  
Born: 27 Jul 1963 Milton, WI  
Mar: 24 Sep 1988 **Laura Ann LEEDER**; Born: 17 Sep 1964 Milton, WI  
Children  
1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.10.2a.4.1.1. Jonathan Daniel Kane 6 Jun 1993  
1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.10.2a.4.1.2. Annamarie Lee Kane 15 Apr 1995

=====

## CHILDREN OF STEPHEN BRUCE®ElawB (Charles E., Elmer L., Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

*new entry: 9-80*

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.10.3.1. **Laurie Jo BINGHAM**®ElawB (Stephen B., Charles E., Elmer L., Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)  
Born: 3 Sep 1956 Oconto Falls, WI  
Mar: 20 Dec 1986 **John MOODY** Safford, AZ; Born: 13 Jun 1953 Waterloo, IA  
Moody children born Safford, AZ: 1. Amanda Elizabeth 2 Apr 1988 2. Stephen Frederick 20 Sep 1990

# Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.10.3.2. **Brian Benjamin BINGHAM**®ElawB (Stephen B., Charles E., Elmer L., Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 19 Dec 1958 Oconto Falls, WI

Mar: 11 Oct 1986 **Susan Darlene ROSE** Mesa, AZ; Born: 4 Mar 1963 Placentia, CA

Children born Scottsdale, AZ

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.10.3.2.1. Jena Michelle 2 Jan 1994

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.10.3.2.2. Kiley 18 Dec 1995

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.10. 3.3. **Kathy Jean BINGHAM**®ElawB (Stephen B., Charles E., Elmer L., Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 21 Jan 1962 Tucson, AZ

Mar: 7 Aug 1981 **Paul Raymond VALENCIK**, Vernal, UT; Born: 6 Dec 1960 Carnegie, Allegheny, PA

Valencik children: 1. Caroline Rae 1 Aug 1983 Eureka, CA 2. Jaime Lauren 5 Nov 1988 Tempe, AZ

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.10.3.4. **Bruce Elton BINGHAM**®ElawB (Stephen B., Charles E., Elmer L., Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 14 Oct 1963

Mar: 25 Mar 1989 **Jere Leanna FISHER** Safford, AZ; Born: 12 Feb 1968 Safford, AZ

Children born Safford, AZ:

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.10. 3.4.1. Dane Edward 1 Oct 1989

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.10. 3.4.2. Sarah Brianne 22 Sep 1993

**CHILD OF JAY** (Wilson, Simon H., Wheelock, Augustus Wheelock, Joseph Jr., Joseph, Thomas)

*new entry: 9-82*

1.10a.5.9a.2.3.6.2.1. **Archie C. BINGHAM** (Jay, Wilson, Simon H., Wheelock, Augustus Wheelock, Joseph Jr., Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 1892

Mar: 1913 **Gladys M. FOWLER**; Born: 1890; Died: 1941; Bur: Lot 517, Lamb's Corner Cemetery, Columbus, Chenango, NY @649

Died: 1948; Bur: Lot 517, Lamb's Corner Cemetery, Columbus, Chenango, NY @649

Archie was a dairy farmer. In both 1920 and 1930 Jay and Gladys were enumerated in Columbus, Chenango, NY. They had no children.

## Generation Ten

**CHILDREN OF CLIFFORD CHARLES** (Dennison, Alanson, Jeremiah, Asa, Jeremiah, Thomas, Thomas, Thomas)

*new entry: 10-1*

1.1.1a.4.1a.1.6.1a.1.1.1. **John Dennison BINGHAM** (C. Charles, Dennison, Alanson, Jeremiah, Asa, Jeremiah, Thomas, Thomas, Thomas)

Born: 27 Dec 1888 Dayton, Montgomery Co OH

Mar: about 1913 **Ethel R.**; Born: about 1891 OH @484

With his young family, John D. was enumerated living on Salem Avenue in Salem, Montgomery Co OH in 1920. @484

Children born Montgomery Co OH@484

1.1.1a.4.1a.1.6.1a.1.1.1. William E. 1914

1.1.1a.4.1a.1.6.1a.1.1.2. Mary A. 1915

1.1.1a.4.1a.1.6.1a.1.1.3. Mason A. 1917

1.1.1a.4.1a.1.6.1a.1.1.4. Frances A. 1918

1.1.1a.4.1a.1.6.1a.1.1.5. Dortha A. 1919

**CHILDREN OF LAWRENCE FREDERICK** (Adelbert D., Benjamin, John K., Hezekiah Jr., Hezekiah, Thomas, Thomas, Thomas)

*new entry: 10-2*

1.1.1 b.4a.2.3.1.4.1.1.1. **Donald Lee BINGHAM** ®LFB(Lawrence F., Adelbert D., Benjamin, John K., Hezekiah Jr., Hezekiah, Thomas, Thomas, Thomas)

Born: 3 Jan 1929 San Francisco CA

Mar: **Clara Evelyn BARNHILL**; Born: 27 Apr 1932 Vancouver, B.C., CAN

Children born Seattle, King, WA

1.1.1b.4a.2.3.1.4.1.1.1.1. Penney Lee 16 Nov 1953

1.1.1b.4a.2.3.1.4.1.1.2. Pamela Jean 30 Dec 1954

1.1.1b.4a.2.3.1.4.1.1.3. Patricia Ann 2 Aug 1956

1.1.1b.4a.2.3.1.4.1.1.4. Michie! Lawrence 7 J011957

1.1.1b.4a.2.3.1.4.1.1.5. Peggy Elinor 29 May 1959

1.1.1b.4a.2.3.1.4.1.2. **Doris Veryl BINGHAM**®LFB (Lawrence F., Adelbert D., Benjamin, John K., Hezekiah Jr., Hezekiah, Thomas, Thomas, Thomas)

Born: 11 Feb 1932 San Francisco CA

Mar: **Edward H. ANDERSON**



# Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

Anderson children born Seattle, King, W A

- |                              |                              |                            |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Victoria Rose 14 Dec 1952 | 2. Valerie Jean 12 Dec 1955  | 3. Carolyn Sue 25 Apr 1957 |
| 4. Kathy Jo 13 Jun 1958      | 5. Edward H. Jr. 30 Apr 1959 | 6. James Erick 27 Nov 1961 |

=====  
1.1.1b.4a.2.3.1.4.4.1. **David Lee BINGHAM** @ELB

*add short bio sketch and children: 10-2*

David enlisted in the Air Force 27 Dec 1950 - discharged 10 Dec 1954 a Staff Sergeant He served a year in Korea in communications. After the service, he earned an AA degree and went to work for Pacific Telephone and Telegraph.

Children born San Francisco CA

1.1.1b.4a.2.3.1.4.4.1.1. Donald Edward 27 Oct 1962

1.1.1b.4a.2.3.1.4.4.1.2. Christine Ruth 28 Jan 1964  
=====

1.1.1b.4a.2.3.1.4.4.2. **Wesley Evans BINGHAM** @ELB

*add short bio sketch: 10-2*

Wesley earned an MA from San Francisco State in 1963 and wrote a thesis on Proteins of Pine Pollen while a grad student at UC Davis. He then taught science at Napa High School for several years before heading the science department at Powell River High School in Canada.  
=====

## CHILDREN OF ROBERT AMZA HERMAN (James Cranston, Royal C., Silas Jr., Silas, Jabez Jr., Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)

*new entry: 10-2*

1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.1.1. **Nellie BINGHAM** @JEB (Robert A.H., James Cranston, Royal C., Silas Jr., Silas, Jabez Jr., Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)

Born: 12 Oct 1891, Russell, Greenup, KY

Mar: **John CLAIR**

Died: Oct 1965; Bur: Ashland Cemetery, Ashland, KY

1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.1.3. **Robert Rexford BINGHAM** @JEB (Robert A.H., James Cranston, Royal C., Silas Jr., Silas, Jabez Jr., Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)

Born: 28 Feb 1895, Russell, Greenup, KY

Mar: 1924 **Clara CALLAHAN** Ashland, Boyd, KY; Mar (2): **Sam Morrison BINGHAM** (1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.2.4.)

Died: 31 Jan 1957; Bur: Ashland Cemetery, Ashland, KY

Robert went by the name "Rex" to avoid confusion with his father's name, and like his father he was a florist and nursery owner.

1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.1.4. **Jeanette BINGHAM** @JEB (Robert A.H., James Cranston, Royal C., Silas Jr., Silas, Jabez Jr., Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)

Born: 22 Mar 1897

Mar: **Daniel ROUAN**

Child: Loretta "Bingham"

Child Cecil **ADKINS** alias Jack Edward "Bingham"

Rouan children: 1. Jean 2. Joyce

1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.1.5. **Agnes Maria BINGHAM** @JEB (Robert A.H., James Cranston, Royal C., Silas Jr., Silas, Jabez Jr., Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)

Born: 28 May 1898, Russell, Greenup, KY

Mar: 1920, **Raymond Lloyd DEAL** Ashland, Boyd, KY; Born: 7 Dec 1898, Carter Co KY; Died: 7 Mar 1978, FL

Died: 27 Nov 1967 Ashland, Boyd, KY; Bur: Ashland Cemetery, Ashland, KY

Agnes worked as a housewife.

Deal children: 1. William Robert 2. Raymond "Pete" 3. Daniel Dewitt

1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.1.6. **James Franklin BINGHAM** @JEB (Robert A.H., James Cranston, Royal C., Silas Jr., Silas, Jabez Jr., Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)

Born: 17 Jun 1901, Greenup Co, KY

Mar: **Ruby FISHER** Honolulu, HI; Born: 13 Nov 1905, Presidio, San Francisco, CA; Died: Sep 1953, Ashland, Boyd, KY

Died: Aug 1974, Tampa, FL; Bur: Tampa FL

James served in the U.S. Army and worked as a radio operator.

Children born Jefferson Barracks, MO

1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.1.6.1. James Franklin Jr. 26 May 1926

1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.1.6.2. Thomas Edward 3 Jan 1932

1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.1.6.3. Mildred Virginia 21 Sep 1930

1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.1.6.4. Robert Cranston 13 Aug 1935

1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.1.7. **Rachel Gray BINGHAM** @JEB (Robert A.H., James Cranston, Royal C., Silas Jr., Silas, Jabez Jr., Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)

Born: 2 Jan 1906, Ashland, Boyd, KY

Mar: 17 Aug 1935 **Hubert Louis THORNBURG** Maysville, KY; Born: 22 Feb 1908, Parkersburg, WV; Died: 1981,

Southern Pines, NC

Died: 5 Jul 2001 Southern Pines, NC; Bur: Southern Pines, NC

Rachel attended the University of Eastern Kentucky for one year. After marrying, she worked as a housewife. In Rachel's honor, John E. Bingham (1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.5a.1.3.), a cousin and one of our contributors, made a monetary contribution to The Bingham Association. We thank John for his consideration.

# Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

Thornburg child: 1. Madge Lynn  
=====

## CHILDREN OF WALTER T. (James Cranston, Royal C., Silas Jr., Silas, Jabez Jr., Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)

*new entry: 10-2*

1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.2.3. **Dorothy Callon BINGHAM**@JEB(Walter T., James Cranston, Royal C., Silas Jr., Silas, Jabez Jr., Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)  
Born: 8 Apr 1899 KY  
Mar: **Anthony W. BURDETT**

1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.2.4. **Samuel Morrison BINGHAM**@JEB(Walter T., James Cranston, Royal C., Silas Jr., Silas, Jabez Jr., Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)  
Born: 7 Jun 1902 KY  
Mar (1): **Stella**  
Mar (2): after 1957 **Clara CALLAHAN** wid of Robert Rexford (1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.1.3.)  
Died: 23 May 1967, Boyd Co KY  
Child Stella:  
1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.2.4.1a. Ivan@

1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.2.5. **Lois Rebecca BINGHAM**@JEB(Walter T., James Cranston, Royal C., Silas Jr., Silas, Jabez Jr., Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)  
Born: 2 Nov 1904  
Mar: **Randal Keith (Sid) HILL**  
=====

## CHILD OF JAMES DEMMON (James Cranston, Royal C., Silas Jr., Silas, Jabez Jr., Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)

*new entry: 10-2*

1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.4c.1. **Mabel Alida BINGHAM**@JEB(James Demmon, (James Cranston, Royal C., Silas Jr., Silas, Jabez Jr., Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)  
Born: 10 Mar 1912  
Mar: **Joseph Lewis BAKER**; Born: 20 Sep 1908; Died: 23 Mar 2000, Ironton, Lawrence, OH  
Died: 31 Mar 2000, Ironton, Lawrence, OH; Bur: 4 Apr 2000, Woodland Cemetery, Ironton, OH  
Baker child: 1. Joanna Dee

## CHILDREN OF CHARLES EARL (James Cranston, Royal C., Silas Jr., Silas, Jabez Jr., Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)

*new entry: 10-2*

1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.5a.1. **Earl Vincent BINGHAM**@JEB (Charles Earl, James Cranston, Royal C., Silas Jr., Silas, Jabez Jr., Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)  
Born: 9 Aug 1901, Russell, Greenup, KY  
Mar: 22 Aug 1925 **Margaret Adelaide HAILEY** Ironton, Lawrence, OH; Born: 13 Mar 1902, Coal Grove, Lawrence, OH;  
Died: 28 Sep 1994, Pensacola, FL  
Died: 4 Apr 1992, Springfield, Clark, OH  
From a third grade education, Earl managed to take some courses at Georgia Tech and worked as a mechanic and machinist for the railroad and on automobiles and airplanes.  
Children born Ironton, Lawrence, OH:  
1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.5a.1.1. Charles Vincent  
1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.5a.1.2. Mary Jane  
1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.5a.1.3. John Edward 8 May 1936  
1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.5a.1.4. James Cranston

1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.5b.1. **Thomas Gordon BINGHAM**@JEB (Charles Earl, James Cranston, Royal C., Silas Jr., Silas, Jabez Jr., Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)  
Born: 1 Dec 1905  
Mar (1): **Dorothy HOBDA**  
Mar (2): **Catherine**  
Died: Jun 1974, Kettering, OH@208 Bur: Midway Cemetery, Midway, OH  
Thomas was a salesman in Ashland KY, then Memphis, TN.

1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.5c.1. **James Leslie BINGHAM**@JEB (Charles Earl, James Cranston, Royal C., Silas Jr., Silas, Jabez Jr., Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)  
Born: 27 May 1911, Ashland, Boyd, KY  
Mar: **Goldie Louis ROWE**  
Died: 9 Jan 1966, Greenup Co, KY; Bur: Ashland Cemetery, Ashland, KY  
James graduated from Ashland, KY high school in 1931 and worked as a yard clerk for the Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad. He had no children.

1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.5c.3. **Myrtle Virginia BINGHAM**@JEB (Charles Earl, James Cranston, Royal C., Silas Jr., Silas, Jabez Jr., Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)  
Born: 15 Apr 1914, Ashland, Boyd, KY  
Mar: **Jack Curtis BURNS**; Born: 6 Feb 1911, OH; Died: 2 Mar 1994, Ashland, Boyd, KY

## Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

Died: 10 Mar 2002 Raceland, Greenup, KY; Bur: 14 Mar 2002 Bellefonte Memorial Gardens, Greenup

Burns children: 1. Thomas Gray 2. James Earl 3. Sarah Ellen

1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.5c.4. **Cecil Gray BINGHAM**@JEB (Charles Earl, James Cranston, Royal C., Silas Jr., Silas, Jabez Jr., Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)

Born: 6 Jun 1916, Ashland, Boyd, KY

Mar: 6 Mar 1939 **Arah Madelle HERREN** Lexington, Fayette, KY; Born: 24 Sep 1914, Lexington, Fayette, KY; Died: 28 Nov 1996, Nicholasville, Jassamine, KY

Died: 3 Oct 1965 Santa Barbara@208, CA; Bur: Lexington Cemetery, KY

Cecil took some courses at the University of Southern California. His main work was in the field of Hospital Administration.

Children:

1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.5c.4.1. Claudia Margaret

1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.5c.4.2. Jennifer Gray

1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.5c.5. **Dorothy Evalyn BINGHAM**@JEB (Charles Earl, James Cranston, Royal C., Silas Jr., Silas, Jabez Jr., Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)

Born: 8 Feb 1918, Ashland, Boyd, KY

Died: 30 Mar 2002 Lexington, KY; Bur: 2 Apr 2002 Ashland Cemetery, Ashland, Boyd, KY

Dorothy worked all of her life as a registered nurse. She did not marry.

1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.5c.6. **Alice Fetter BINGHAM**@JEB (Charles Earl, James Cranston, Royal C., Silas Jr., Silas, Jabez Jr., Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)

Born: 2 Oct 1919, Ashland, Boyd, KY

Mar: **Robert C. EWING**; Born: 1918

Died: Ironton, Lawrence, OH

As her sister Dorothy, Alice was a registered nurse. She had no children.

**CHILDREN WILLIAM EUGENE, JR.** (William E., Amherst W., Solomon Jr., Solomon, Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)

*new entry: 10-4*

1.1.6.8.3.8.11.3.1a.1. **Ruth Helen BINGHAM**@SGB (William E., Jr., William E., Amherst W., Solomon Jr., Solomon, Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)

Born: 26 Mar 1952, Ukiah, CA

Mar: 30 Nov 1984 **Paul Stanley BERGLUND**; Born: 6 Mar 1952, Minneapolis, MN

Berglund children: 1. Brian Lucas 7 Aug 1987, Minneapolis, MN

2. Elizabeth Rose 4 Feb 1989, Farmington, MN

3. Marie Suzanne 1 Jan 1991, Minneapolis, MN

4. Rebecca Louise 12 Jan 1993, Bloomington, MN

1.1.6.8.3.8.11.3.1a.2. **Robert Eugene BINGHAM**@SGB (William E., Jr., William E., Amherst W., Solomon Jr., Solomon, Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)

Born: 8 Mar 1953, Ukiah, CA

Mar: 29 Mar 1980 **Mary Margaret "Muggins" WALSH**; Born: 10 Dec 1952, Santa Monica, CA

Children born Santa Monica, CA:

1.1.6.8.3.8.11.3.1a.2.1. Jonathan William 8 Dec 1981

1.1.6.8.3.8.11.3.1a.2.2. Julia Marie 15 Sep 1987

1.1.6.8.3.8.11.3.1a.2.3. Joanna Christine 17 Feb 1989

1.1.6.8.3.8.11.3.1b.1. **Katherine Adel BINGHAM**@SGB (William E., Jr., William E., Amherst W., Solomon Jr., Solomon, Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)

Born: 27 Apr 1959 Long Beach, CA

Mar: 9 Jul 1983 **William Carl ANDERSON**; Born: 22 Dec 1943 Chicago, Cook, IL

Anderson children born Laguna Beach, CA: 1. Alexandra Christina 12 May 1985 2. Michael La Pierre 31 Jul 1987

3. Sophia Marie Noel 14 Dec 1995

1.1.6.8.3.8.11.3.1b.2. **Stephen Groven BINGHAM** (William E., Jr., William E., Amherst W., Solomon Jr., Solomon, Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)

Born: 19 Oct 1963 Whittier, CA

Mar: 17 Dec 1993 **Sanae FUJIMOTO**; Born: 20 Jun 1967 Hamada, Japan

Stephen, under the initials SGB contributed his family information to The Bingham Association for this 2001 **UPDATE**.

1.1.9.4.2.5.1.1a.3.1. **Wallace Ruel BINGHAM**@GEB3

*new data: 10-8*

Mar: **Bernice LaVer BIRDNO**; Born: 1 Jun 1911 Safford, Graham Co AZ; Died: 4 Nov 1996, Idaho Falls, Bonneville ID

Children

1.1.9.4.2.5.1.1a.3.1.2. Gail Ernest; Mar: 13 Aug 1956 Ellen Marie HUNTER Los Angeles, Los Angeles, CA

**CHILD OF LEO** (William Reuben, Alonzo, Reuben, Jeremiah 2<sup>nd</sup>, Joseph, Joseph, Thomas, Thomas)

*new entry: 10-8*

1.1.9.4.2.5.1.1a.9.1. **Roy BINGHAM**@JRB (Leo, William Reuben, Alonzo, Reuben, Jeremiah 2<sup>nd</sup>, Joseph, Joseph, Thomas, Thomas)

Born: 28 Mar 1917, Thatcher, AZ @511: Wed, Oct 16, 1968

Mar: 15 May 1946 **Earline MOODY** Lordsburg, NM@512: 278; Born: 14 Sep 1917, Thatcher, Graham, AZ@511: Wed, Oct 16, 1968;

Died: 9 Dec 1991, Phoenix, Maricopa, AZ@511: Wed, Oct 16, 1968

## Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

Died: 11 Feb 1969, Tucson, AZ @511: Wed, Oct 16, 1968

Known as "little Skeet", Roy lived most of his life in the Gila Valley of AZ working as a cowpoke. It was in 1934 that he and his employer's son, Glenn McEuen, discovered the McEuen cave north of Geronimo. Archaeological work at this cave by ASU faculty proved to be a treasure trove of unusual Indian artifacts. With the advent of WWII, Leo enlisted in the Navy and served in the Pacific. After the war he married Earline Moody Gear. She had worked in a P-38 factory in Burbank CA where they lived thereafter.

Children:

- 1.1.9.4.2.5.1.1a.9.1.1. Joseph Robert 21 Nov 1948
- 1.1.9.4.2.5.1.1a.9.1.2. Shelly Ann (Twin); Born: 16 Jan - Died: 18 Jan 1950, Hollywood, CA
- 1.1.9.4.2.5.1.1a.9.1.3. Shiela Jean (Twin); Born: 16 Jan - Died: 18 Jan 1950, Hollywood, CA
- 1.1.9.4.2.5.1.1a.9.1.4. Harry Reed
- 1.1.9.4.2.5.1.1a.9.1.5. Jerry Lee
- 1.1.9.4.2.5.1.1a.9.1.6. Sherry Lynn

---

### CHILDREN OF JOHN FLOYD (James Ethan, James E., Orson, James, Jeremiah, Joseph, Thomas, Thomas)

*new entry: 10-11*

#### 1.1.9.9a.1b.2.1.1.4a.1. **Robert Floyd BINGHAM**@PEB (John Floyd, James Ethan, James E., Orson, James, Jeremiah, Joseph, Thomas, Thomas)

Born: 28 Apr 1930 Steamboat Springs, Moffat, CO  
Mar: **Arloa Jean CHIPMAN**; Born: 23 Jun 1920 Westminster, CO  
Child born Westminster, CO  
1.1.9.9a.1b.2.1.1.4a.1.1. Roberta Jean 28 Jun 1961

#### 1.1.9.9a.1b.2.1.1.4b.1. **Barbara Gene BINGHAM**@PEB (John Floyd, James Ethan, James E., Orson, James, Jeremiah, Joseph, Thomas, Thomas)

Born: 18 Nov 1942 Denver, Arapaho, CO  
Mar (1): **Larry BOHL**  
Mar (2): **Arnold J. BUCHTEL**  
Bohl child: Patty R.

#### 1.1.9.9a.1b.2.1.1.4b.2. **James Maurice BINGHAM**@PEB (John Floyd, James Ethan, James E., Orson, James, Jeremiah, Joseph, Thomas, Thomas)

Born: 21 Apr 1944 Denver, Arapaho, CO  
Mar: Nov 1973 **Peggy BEINKE**  
Children  
1.1.9.9a.1b.2.1.1.4b.2.1. Jennifer 3 Jul 1972 Mason City, IA  
1.1.9.9a.1b.2.1.1.4b.2.2. Allison Eden 6 Nov 1976 Englewood, CA  
1.1.9.9a.1b.2.1.1.4b.2.3. Elizabeth 7 Jun 1978

#### 1.1.9.9a.1b.2.1.1.4b.3. **Charles BINGHAM**@PEB (John Floyd, James Ethan, James E., Orson, James, Jeremiah, Joseph, Thomas, Thomas)

Born: 31 Jan 1946 Denver, Arapaho, CO  
Mar: 8 Aug 1974 **Jean BAXTER**  
Children  
1.1.9.9a.1b.2.1.1.4b.3.1. Carrie Ann 8 Aug 1974, Aurora, CO  
1.1.9.9a.1b.2.1.1.4b.3.2. Charles Warren  
1.1.9.9a.1b.2.1.1.4b.3.3. Christie Jean Oct 1977, Aurora, CO

---

### CHILDREN OF DALE EUGENE (James Ethan, James E., Orson, James, Jeremiah, Joseph, Thomas, Thomas)

*new entry: 10-11*

#### 1.1.9.9a.1b.2.1.1.7.1. **Paul Eugene BINGHAM**@PEB (Dale E., James Ethan, James E., Orson, James, Jeremiah, Joseph, Thomas, Thomas)

Born: 30 Apr 1934 Silverton, CO  
Mar: 12 Sep 1954 **Betty**; Born: 23 Oct 1934 Boulder, CO

We welcome Paul as a new contributor. He and wife Betty traveled around the United States and England researching his Bingham family. They even secured a copy of the Bingham page from the handwritten version of the vital records of Norwich. Their searching eventually took them to North Dakota where we have discovered a large number of Bingham most of whom remain to be identified. Paul is also actively involved in the national historic graveyard identification project.

Children

- 1.1.9.9a.1b.2.1.1.7.1.1. James Paul 17 Feb 1956, Ft. Collins, Larimer, CO
- 1.1.9.9a.1b.2.1.1.7.1.2. Ann Elizabeth 27 Aug 1963, Littleton, Arapahoe, CO

#### 1.1.9.9a.1b.2.1.1.7.2. **Helen Elizabeth BINGHAM**@PEB(Dale E., James Ethan, James E., Orson, James, Jeremiah, Joseph, Thomas, Thomas)

Born: 7 Oct 1938 Briggsdale, CO  
Mar (1): **Richard Bruce BAIRD**; Born: 25 Jul 1937 Fresno, CA  
Mar (2): Mar: 25 Oct 1997 **Menko ROSE** Carmel CA

Helen was a teacher at a private girls school. In 2001 she lived in Carmel, CA.

Baird children born Berleley, CA: 1. Kristen Elizabeth 30 Sep 1967 2. David Bruce 18 Feb 1970

---

# Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

## CHILDREN OF DONALD CHRISTOPHER (James Ethan, James E., Orson, James, Jeremiah, Joseph, Thomas, Thomas)

*new: 10-11*

1.1.9.9a.1b.2.1.1.8.1. **Donald Lewis BINGHAM**@PEB (Donald C., James Ethan, James E., Orson, James, Jeremiah, Joseph, Thomas, Thomas)

Born: 14 Feb 1941

Mar: **Bonnie EASTERLY**; Divorced

Child:

1.1.9.9a.1b.2.1.1.8.1.1. Geoffrey Dale 5 Dec 1970; Died: 10 Nov 2001, Springfield, MO

1.1.9.9a.1b.2.1.1.8.2. **Mary Louise BINGHAM**@PEB (Donald C., James Ethan, James E., Orson, James, Jeremiah, Joseph, Thomas, Thomas)

Born: 20 Oct 1945

Mar: **Ronald E. HINTON**

Died: 1 May 1990

1.1.9.9a.1b.2.1.1.8.3. **Dale Eugene BINGHAM**@PEB (Donald C., James Ethan, James E., Orson, James, Jeremiah, Joseph, Thomas, Thomas)

Born: 23 Aug 1948

Mar: 13 Jun 1987 **Sandy LACKEY**

Children

1.1.9.9a.1b.2.1.1.8.3.1. Angela Marie 3 Jul 1989

1.1.9.9a.1b.2.1.1.8.3.2. Michelle Christine 1992

---

## CHILDREN OF ROBERT FOREST (James Ethan, James E., Orson, James, Jeremiah, Joseph, Thomas, Thomas)

*new entry: 10-11*

1.1.9.9a.1b.2.1.1.10.1. **Judith Ann BINGHAM**@PEB(Robert F., James Ethan, James E., Orson, James, Jeremiah, Joseph, Thomas, Thomas)

Born: 4 Jan 1940

Mar: **Lew MEISSNER**

1.1.9.9a.1b.2.1.1.10.2. **Gayle Irene BINGHAM**@PEB(Robert F., James Ethan, James E., Orson, James, Jeremiah, Joseph, Thomas, Thomas)

Born: 31 Oct 1941

Mar: **James TALLERICO**

Tallerico children: 1. Bellinda 2. Sean

1.1.9.9a.2b.7.3.1a.3.2. **Robert Boardman BINGHAM**@JBP

*new data and new marriage for first cousins: 10-11*

Mar (1): 16 Jun 1951 **Marolyn BROOKS** Cornwall, Addison, VT; Born: 8 May 1931; Died 9 Jun 2002 Middlebury,

Addison, VT@208

Mar (2): 28 Jun 2003 **Joan Marie BINGHAM PAYNE**

Robert and Joan are first cousins.

1.1.9.9a.2b.7.3.1a.4.1. **Joan Marie BINGHAM**@JBP

*new data and new marriage for first cousins: 10-12*

Mar (1): 26 Jan 1957 Ralph Albert Payne Jr.; Born: 16 Jun 1934; Died: 27 Sep 1996 Middlebury, Addison, VT@208

Mar (2): 28 Jun 2003 **Robert Boardman BINGHAM**

Note that since Joan has now married her first cousin, her surname is once again BINGHAM! Joan's extended name now is Joan Marie Bingham Payne Bingham! We wish her and Robert many happy years together.

---

## CHILDREN OF HIRAM ANTHONY (Hiram IV, Hiram III, Hiram II, Hiram, Calvin, Joseph, Thomas, Thomas)

*new entry: 10-13*

1.1.9.10.7a.6.2a.2.1.2. **Olivia Tiffany BINGHAM** (Hiram A., Hiram IV, Hiram III, Hiram II, Hiram, Calvin, Joseph, Thomas, Thomas)

Born: 18 Mar 1968

Mar: 19 Sep 1998 **James Scott ENGLISH** (James English III, Lane) Greenwich CT

Olivia graduated from Trinity College in Hartford CT. At the time of her marriage she was the manager of investments at Davenport Resources, a New York investment company which her father directs. Her husband, who goes by the name, Scott, also graduated from Trinity College and received an MBA from Columbia University. When they were married, Scott was the vice president of business development for new media at the Hearst Corporation in New York. @325: Weddings, Sunday, September 20, 1998

1.1.9.10.7a.6.2a.3a.3a.1. **Donald Cameron BINGHAM**@DKB

*correction and birth place: 10-14*

Correct given name is Donald not Douglas

Born: 30 Jun 1973 St. Albert, Alberta, Canada

---

## CHILDREN OF ELISHA HARRISON (Elisha Erastus, Sanford, Erastus P., Elisha W., Jonathan, Jonathan, Abel, Thomas)

*new entry: 10-16*

## Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

1.2.8a.1b.1.7a.2a.9.3.6. **Grant H. BINGHAM**@KBS (Elisha Harrison, Elisha Erastus, Sanford, Erastus P., Elisha W., Jonathan, Jonathan, Abel, Thomas)

Born: 6 Sep 1923 Ogden, Weber, UT

Mar (1): 17 Feb 1943 **LuDeen HOLMES** Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, UT; Born: 7 Nov 1924 Liberty, Weber, UT; Died: 3 Mar 1988 Ogden, Weber, UT

Mar (2): 19 NOV 1990 **Beverly PRINGLE**

Although Grant was born in Ogden, UT he has lived many places around the west including Rock Springs, WY, East Canyon, UT, and the Jerome, ID vicinity. He graduated from Weber HS in 1942 and in 1943 married LuDeen Holmes just two weeks before reporting to the Army Air Corp. During WW II he was stationed in England with the 8th Air Force.

For most of his working life, Grant was a salesman, but in 1973, on his 50th birthday, he attended his first college class. He graduated in 1982 with a degree in history from Weber State College. For fifteen years he worked for the Ogden City Schools. Shortly before he retired, his wife died.

Grant married Beverly Pringle in 1990 and moved to Uintah, UT where they merged her family of four children and his family of three children. Since then they have served two LDS missions, one in Baton Rouge, LS and one in the Dry Pack unit of Ogden Cannery. In 1999 they were temple workers in the Ogden Mormon Temple.@KBS

Children born Ogden, Weber, UT.

1.2.8a.1b.1.7a.2a.9.3.6a.1. Kathlene 17 Apr 1946

1.2.8a.1b.1.7a.2a.9.3.6a.2. Vicki Lee 26 Nov 1948

1.2.8a.1b.1.7a.2a.9.3.6a.3. Kurt Grant 13 Aug 1954

---

### CHILDREN OF FREDERICK GFROERER (Thomas Jr., Thomas, Erastus P., Elisha W., Jonathan, Jonathan, Abel, Thomas) *new entry: 10-19*

1.2.8a.1b.1.7a.4.1b.3.6. **Ruth BINGHAM**@DBR (Frederick G., Thomas Jr., Thomas, Erastus P., Elisha W., Jonathan, Jonathan, Abel, Thomas)

Born: 29 Nov 1916 Vernal UT

Mar: 2 Aug 1940 **Uel Charles HUNTING** Logan, Cache, UT

Died: 25 May 1990 Vernal, Uintah, UT

1.2.8a.1b.1.7a.4.1b.3.7. **Genevieve BINGHAM**@DBR (Frederick G., Thomas Jr., Thomas, Erastus P., Elisha W., Jonathan, Jonathan, Abel, Thomas)

Born: 24 Jan 1919 Vernal UT

Mar: 4 Apr 1953 **Earle Harris ROGERS** Linz, Austria

1.2.8a.1b.1.7a.4.1b.3.8. **Charles Bartlett BINGHAM**@DBR (Frederick G., Thomas Jr., Thomas, Erastus P., Elisha W., Jonathan, Jonathan, Abel, Thomas)

Born: 23 Apr 1921 Vernal UT

Mar: 12 Jan 1951 **Betty Joe PHILLIPS** Munich, Germany

1.2.8a.1b.1.7a.4.1b.3.9. **Winifred BINGHAM**@DBR (Frederick G., Thomas Jr., Thomas, Erastus P., Elisha W., Jonathan, Jonathan, Abel, Thomas)

Born: 28 Sep 1923 Vernal UT

Mar: 17 Jul 1946 **Lisle Royal GREEN** Logan, Cache, UT

1.2.8a.1b.1.7a.4.1b.3.10. **DeLyle BINGHAM**@DBR (Frederick G., Thomas Jr., Thomas, Erastus P., Elisha W., Jonathan, Jonathan, Abel, Thomas)

Born: 27 May 1926 Vernal, Uintah UT

Mar: 19 Dec 1945 **Shirley Ray RICHARDS** Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, UT

1.2.8a.1b.1.7a.4.1b.3.11. **Ferron Bartlett BINGHAM**@DBR (Frederick G., Thomas Jr., Thomas, Erastus P., Elisha W., Jonathan, Jonathan, Abel, Thomas)

Born: 29 Mar 1931 Vernal UT

Mar: 6 Oct 1954 **Edda HARRISON** Vernal, Uintah, UT

---

### CHILDREN OF WILLIAM HERVEY (Hiram C., John William, Elisha, Alfrad, Elisha, Jonathan, Abel, Thomas) *new entry: 10-21*

1.2.8b.3.1.2.1.4.2.1. **William Henry BINGHAM**@RWB (William H, Hiram C., John W., Elisha, Alfrad, Elisha, Jonathan, Abel, Thomas)

Born: 18 Mar 1907

Died: 26 Feb 1927 at home, 1124 Cleveland St., Niagara Falls, NY@480

1.2.8b.3.1.2.1.4.2.2. **Kenneth George BINGHAM**@RWB (William H, Hiram C., John W., Elisha, Alfrad, Elisha, Jonathan, Abel, Thomas)

Born: 8 Jul 1910 Niagara Falls, NY

Mar: 25 Jun 1938 **Dorothy Louise SEIPPEL** (Richard O. SEIPPEL, Agnes BAKER) Zion Lutheran Church, Niagara Falls, NY;

Born: 20 Aug 1908 Niagara Falls, NY; Died: 20 Jul 1980 Mt Kisco, Westchester, NY

Died: 10 Aug 1997 Mt Kisco, Westchester, NY

In 1938 and 1939 Ken won the Niagara District Golf Championship and was offered two pro golf jobs, but he went to work for Moore Business forms instead. He became involved with helping to set up the U.S. Social Security program through his company's business in printed forms. During World War II, he continued to set up particular programs including gasoline rationing and military discharge.

After the war, his company sent Ken and family to Bronxville, New York, but the family preferred a less social life so they moved to Mt

# Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

Kisco in 1956.®KGB

Children

1.2.8b.3.1.2.1.4.2.2.1. Richard William 13 May 1941

1.2.8b.3.1.2.1.4.2.2.2. Carol Ann 16 Mar 1943

1.2.8b.3.1.2.1.4.2.2.3. David Robert 7 Apr 1948

1.2.8b.3.1.2.1.4.2.3. **Marjory Olive BINGHAM**®RWB (William H, Hiram C., John W., Elisha, Alfrad, Elisha, Jonathan, Abel, Thomas)

Born: 10 Jul 1914

Mar: 29 Aug 1939 **John MOIR** Pierce Avenue Presbyterian Church, Niagara Falls, NY

Died: 23 May 1985

=====  
**CHILDREN OF ALONZO ALVIN** (Wesley Jerdan, James D., Elisha, Alfrad, Elisha, Jonathan, Abel, Thomas)

*new entry: 10-21*

1.2.8b.3.1.2.2.3.1.1. **June Evelyn BINGHAM**®DEB (Alonzo A., Wesley J., James D., Elisha, Alfrad, Elisha, Jonathan, Abel, Thomas)

Born: 4 Jul 1906 Gagetown, Tuscola, MI

Mar: 30 Nov 1933 **Orle J. ISAACS** (Samuel ISAACS, Etta KINCHLOE), Kalispell, Flathead, MT; Born: 18 Oct 1904, Bigfork, Flathead, MT; Died: 16 Nov 1982, Kalispell, Flathead, MT

June married Orle when she was twenty-seven and from then on moved with him as his career as a heavy machine operator took him to Alaska and Forks, Washington, then to the Hungry Horse Dam near Kalispell. Butch, as he was called, then worked on many roads near Somers and the Flathead Lake area. He was later employed by the city of Kalispell until his retirement in 1966.

1.2.8b.3.1.2.2.3.1.2. **Bernice Irene BINGHAM**®DEB (Alonzo A., Wesley J., James D., Elisha, Alfrad, Elisha, Jonathan, Abel, Thomas)

Born: 24 Jul 1909 Gagetown, Tuscola, MI

Mar: 4 Jun 1928 **Cecil William ROBERTSON**; Died: 25 Aug 1961, Portland, Multnomah, OR

Robertson child: 1. Ruth Bernice 30 Mar 1929

1.2.8b.3.1.2.2.3.1.3. **Wesley Warren BINGHAM**®DEB (Alonzo A., Wesley J., James D., Elisha, Alfrad, Elisha, Jonathan, Abel, Thomas)

Born: 19 Apr 1914 Gagetown, Tuscola, MI

Mar: 31 Dec 1939 **Muriel Lee CHAPMAN** (Frank George CHAPMAN, Grace Mae BRASSFIELD) Kalispell, Flathead, MT;

Born: 8 Aug 1917, Max, McClean, ND; Died: 19 Oct 2000 Tacoma, Pierce, WA

Died: 31 Dec 2000 Tacoma, Pierce, WA; Bur: 6 Jan 2001, Mountain View Cemetery

Children born Tacoma, Pierce, WA:

1.2.8b.3.1.2.2.3.1.3.1. Dale Eugene 12 Nov 1942

1.2.8b.3.1.2.2.3.1.3.2. Linda Carol 13 Mar 1944

1.2.8b.3.1.2.2.3.1.3.3. Wayne Wesley 17 Aug 1945

1.2.8b.3.1.2.2.3.1.4. **Roland James BINGHAM**®DEB (Alonzo A., Wesley J., James D., Elisha, Alfrad, Elisha, Jonathan, Abel, Thomas)

Born: 31 Mar 1920 Kalispell, Flathead, MT

Mar: **Mildred Lee McClain** (Howard Lawrence McClain, Gertrude Crystal Hollingsworth); Born: 20 Apr 1923 Kalispell, Flathead, MT

Died: 25 Apr 1992 Sitka, AK

Children born Sitka, AK:

1.2.8b.3.1.2.2.3.1.4.1. Ross Roland 5 Feb 1942

1.2.8b.3.1.2.2.3.1.4.2. Lee Lenore 2 Jan 1947

1.2.8b.3.1.2.2.3.1.4.3. Jay Lynn 13 Sep 1951

1.2.8b.3.1.2.2.3.1.4.4. Dan Dell 3 Aug 1954

=====  
**CHILDREN OF BOYD HENRY** (Wesley Jerdan, James D., Elisha, Alfrad, Elisha, Jonathan, Abel, Thomas)

*new entry: 10-21*

1.2.8b.3.1.2.2.3.2.1. **Verner Roland BINGHAM**®DEB (Boyd H., **Wesley J.**, James D., Elisha, Alfrad, Elisha, Jonathan, Abel, Thomas)

Born: 29 Jan 1914 Muskegon, MI

Mar: 31 May 1936 **Betty Elaine O'NEIL** Muskegon, MI; Born: 28 May 1920

Died: 4 Nov 1975 Muskegon, MI

Children born Muskegon, MI:

1.2.8b.3.1.2.2.3.2.1.1. Roland Lee 3 Dec 1938

1.2.8b.3.1.2.2.3.2.1.2. Karen Elaine 17 Nov 1942

1.2.8b.3.1.2.2.3.2.2. **Morley Paul BINGHAM**®DEB (Boyd H., Wesley J., James D., Elisha, Alfrad, Elisha, Jonathan, Abel, Thomas)

# Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

Born: 23 Mar 1918 Muskegon, MI

Mar: 21 Aug 1942 **Lois Evelyn HESSEL** Wyandotte, MI; Born: 17 May 1913 Swift Current, SAS, CAN

Children:

1.2.8b.3.1.2.2.3.2.2.1. Christopher Boyd 28 Aug 1949

1.2.8b.3.1.2.2.3.2.2.2. Laura Elaine 5 Dec 1957 Wyandotte, MI

1.7.4a.5.2.1c.3.2.2.1. **Roxann June BINGHAM**@FESB

Mar: 12 Apr 1997 **Todd PETIT** (Rick, Marilyn PETIT) Wasilla AK

*add husband: 10-22*

## CHILDREN OF FRASIER FRANKLIN

1.9a.2.3.2a.3.3.1.2.4. **Hilda Reed BINGHAM**@BRB

Born: 6 May 1904 Pensacola FL

Mar: **Edward BECK**

In 2001 lived in Gulf Breeze, FL.

*add spouse: 10-23*

1.9a.2.3.2a.3.3.1.2.7. **Thomas Yonge BINGHAM**@BRB

Born: 22 Apr or 28 Sep 1913 Pensacola FL

Died: 7 May 2009 Panama City, Bay, FL@820

*death date: 10-23*

## CHILDREN OF AMOS REED JR. (Amos R., William S., William, John Clark, Abner, Abisha, Samuel, Thomas)

*new: 10-23*

1.9a.2.3.2a.3.3.1.4.1. **Bruce Gailor BINGHAM**@BRB (Amos R. Jr., Amos R., William S., William, John Clark, Abner, Abisha, Samuel, Thomas)

Born: 12 Dec 1918 Pensacola, Escambia, FL

Mar: 26 Jul 1947 **Cartmehl Victorine DAVIS** (Edgar Biby DAVIS, Blanche Evangaline CHESLEY) Washington, DC; Born 2 May 1921 East St. Louis, IL@101

Children born Washington, D.C.

1.9a.2.3.2a.3.3.1.4.1.1. Reid Deems 19 Nov 1949

1.9a.2.3.2a.3.3.1.4.1.2. Douglas Arn 4 Feb 1952

1.9a.2.3.2a.3.3.1.4.1.3. Bradley Scott 6 Jan 1955

1.9a.2.3.2a.3.3.1.4.1.4. Brian Ross 18 Jul 1957

1.9a.2.3.2a.3.3.1.4.2. **Robert Carol BINGHAM**@BRB (Amos R. Jr., Amos R., William S., William, John Clark, Abner, Abisha, Samuel, Thomas)

Born: 23 Jun 1921 Pensacola, FL@RCB

Mar (1): 19 Mar 1949 **Elizabeth WALLERSTEIN** Berkeley, CA

Mar (2): **Shirley PROCTOR**

In 1970, Robert lived at 8240 Crittenden St, Philadelphia, PA 19118

Children

1.9a.2.3.2a.3.3.1.4.2.1. Carol Ruth 1949 Berkeley, CA

1.9a.2.3.2a.3.3.1.4.2.2. Edith Lavinia 1951 Berkeley, CA

1.9a.2.3.2a.3.3.1.4.2.3. Barbara Nicholas 1953 White Plains, NY

1.9a.2.3.2a.3.3.1.4.2.4. Frederick Morton 1960 Philadelphia, PA

1.9a.3.7a.2c.11.2a.1.1.3. **Wilma Jane BINGHAM**

3. Mark Thomas 30 Dec 1958

4. Melissa Jane 23 Mar 1962

*correct children's birth dates: 10-24*

1.9a.3.7a.2c.11.2b.1.2.3. **Scott Martin BINGHAM**

1.9a.3.7a.2c.11.2b.1.2.3.1. Lucas Dennis 2 Aug 1996

*add child: 10-25*

## CHILDREN OF FRED PARKER II (Fred P., Millard F., Jr., Millard F., Samuel, Samuel, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

*new entry: 10-28*

1.10a.2b.1.1.12a.2.2a.1. **Debbie Rosemary BINGHAM**@FPBII (Fred P. II, Fred P., Millard F., Jr., Millard F., Samuel, Samuel, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 22 Jul 1961 Bremerhaven, GER

Mar: **Larry RIDDLE**

Debbie and Larry lived in Mira Loma, CA in 1999.@FPBII

Riddle children: 1. Maxwell Donovan 4 Dec 1987 2. Megan Elaine 15 Mar 1989

3. Marina Nichol 3 May 1991 4. Marleigh Paige 17 Dec 1993

1.10a.2b.1.1.12a.2.2a.2. **Patricia Ruth BINGHAM**@FPBII (Fred P. II, Fred P., Millard F., Jr., Millard F., Samuel, Samuel, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 9 Aug 1963

Mar: **Cody HUSK**



# Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

In 1999 Patricia and Cody lived in Eagle, ID just outside Boise.®FPBII

Husk children: 1. Loren 11 Nov 1990 2. Kathryn 25 Jun 1992

---

**CHILDREN OF PETER MORGAN**®ELawB(Robert M., Harold S., Elmer L., Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

*new entry: 10-29*

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.3.1.1.1. **Sarah Jane BINGHAM**®ElawB (Peter M., Robert M., Harold S., Elmer L., Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 11 Sep 1966 Dallas, TX

Mar: Jun 1991 **Derrick TONEY** Austin, TX

Toney children: 1. Drew 20 Sep 1994 2. Emma 17 Sep 1997

1.10a.2b.5.4b.7.3.1.1.2. **Christopher Morgan BINGHAM**®ElawB (Peter M., Robert M., Harold S., Elmer L., Lucius, Elisha, Gideon, Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 17 Apr 1970 Dallas, TX

Mar: Jan 2001 **Trish PIPES** Austin, TX

## Generation Eleven

**CHILDREN OF JAMES FRANKLIN** (Robert A.H., James Cranston, Royal C., Silas Jr., Silas, Jabez Jr., Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)

*new entry: 11-1*

1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.1.6.1. **James Franklin BINGHAM Jr.** ®JEB (James F., Robert A.H., James Cranston, Royal C., Silas Jr., Silas, Jabez Jr., Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)

Born: 26 May 1926, Jefferson Barracks, MO

Mar: 1946 **Loretta DAIUTOLO** NJ; Born: 16 May 1927, S. Hackensack, NJ

Died: Jan 1999, Melbourne, FL

James Franklin Jr. served in the U.S. Marines. He was an artist and a restaurateur

Children

1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.1.6.1.1. James Michael 4 Aug 1958, Teaneck, NJ; Occ: Restaurateur

1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.1.6.1.2. Debra Ann

1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.1.6.2. **Thomas Edward BINGHAM**®JEB (James F., Robert A.H., James Cranston, Royal C., Silas Jr., Silas, Jabez Jr., Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)

Born: 3 Jan 1932, Jefferson Barracks, MO

Mar: **Carol Ann BANNON**; Born: 3 Oct 1933, McKeesport, PA

Died: 9 Jun 1988, Front Royal, VA; Bur: Panorama Memorial Gardens, Front Royal, VA

Occ: U.S. Army - Tool and Die - Business

Children:

1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.1.6.2.1. Richard Thomas 26 May 1954, Washington, DC

1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.1.6.2.2. Diane Frieda 28 Jan 1958, Arlington, VA

1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.1.6.2.3. Grace Ann 5 Sep 1966

1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.1.6.3. **Mildred Virginia BINGHAM**®JEB (James F., Robert A.H., James Cranston, Royal C., Silas Jr., Silas, Jabez Jr., Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)

Born: 21 Sep 1930, Jefferson Barracks, MO

Mar: **Willi GARTNER**

Called "Ginger" she served in the Women's Army Corp during World War II and later worked as a teacher.

Gartner children 1. William

2. Barbara Marie

1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.1.6.4. **Robert Cranston BINGHAM**®JEB (James F., Robert A.H., James Cranston, Royal C., Silas Jr., Silas, Jabez Jr., Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)

Born: 13 Aug 1935, Jefferson Barracks, MO

Mar: 26 Nov 1955 **Margaret Elizabeth EHRlich**; Born: 24 Mar 1935, Beech Grove, IN

Robert served in the U.S Marine Corp for nine years and later was a Deputy Sheriff for Marion Co IN.

Children:

1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.1.6.4.1. Randolph Wayne 8 Nov 1958 Chula Vista, CA

1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.1.6.4.2. Mary Elizabeth 4 Mar 1960 Camp Pendleton, CA

1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.1.6.4.3. Gregory Scott 8 Aug 1961 Camp Pendleton, CA

1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.1.6.4.4. Theodore Joseph 29 Oct 1962 Indianapolis, IN

1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.1.6.4.5. James Francis 17 Feb 1964 Indianapolis, IN

1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.1.6.4.6. Bernadette Rose 22 Nov 1965 Indianapolis, IN

**CHILD OF EARL VINCENT** (James Cranston, Royal C., Silas Jr., Silas, Jabez Jr., Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)

*new entry: 11-1*

1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.5a.1.3. **John Edward BINGHAM**®JEB(Earl V., James Cranston, Royal C., Silas Jr., Silas, Jabez Jr., Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)

Born: 8 May 1936, Ironton, Lawrence, OH

# Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

Mar: 15 Oct 1973 **Marilyn Kay MAROSTICA** (Mario J. MAROSTICA, Marguerite DESOTO - DEZUTTO); Naval Training Center, Great Lakes, MI; Born: 23 Sep 1947, Sterling, Logan, UT

With his aunts, cousins, and siblings assistance, John has contributed all of the information we have about the Bingham descendants of James Cranston (1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3. ) Before he retired, John was a Lt. Commander in the U.S. Navy. He earned his B.A. degree from the University of Colorado. John's wife, Marilyn, however, outranked him in the navy where she was a Commander in the Nurse Corp. She earned her R.N. from Beth El School of Nursing in Colorado Springs, CO.

Children:

1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.5a.1.3.1. Mark Vincent 3 Oct 1974 Iowa City, IA

1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.5a.1.3.2. Matthew Royal 28 Apr 1982 Camp Lejeune, NC

=====  
**CHILD OF ROY** (Leo, William Reuben, Alonzo, Reuben, Jeremiah 2<sup>nd</sup>, Joseph, Joseph, Thomas, Thomas)

*new entry: 11-3*

1.1.9.4.2.5.1.1a.9.1.1. **Joseph Robert BINGHAM** @JRB(Roy, Leo, William Reuben, Alonzo, Reuben, Jeremiah 2<sup>nd</sup>, Joseph, Joseph, Thomas, Thomas)

Born: 21 Nov 1948, Hollywood, CA

Mar: **Merrilee BLOGGETT**; Born: 29 Nov 1963, Burlington, IA

Robert received his education in the Burbank schools, Pierce Community College and National University earning a BA in Geography in 1971 and a California multi-subject teaching credential. After several years working in the area of recreation and studying realistic art he became a full-time elementary educator with the Los Angeles Unified SD in 1989. His wife, Merrilee is a kindergarten teacher.

Child born Green Valley, CA

1.1.9.4.2.5.1.1a.9.1.1.1. Robert Morgan 30 Sep 1991

=====  
**CHILDREN OF PAUL EUGENE** (Dale Eugene, James Ethan, James E., Orson, James, Jeremiah, Joseph, Thomas, Thomas)

*new entry: 11-3*

1.1.9.9a.1b.2.1.1.7.1.1. **James Paul BINGHAM**@PEB (Paul E., Dale Eugene, James Ethan, James E., Orson, James, Jeremiah, Jo-

Born: 17 Feb 1956 Ft. Collins, Larimer, CO (seph, Thomas, Thomas)

Mar: 12 Sep 1987 **Linda Sue ENGBERG**; Born: 30 Mar 1956, Oklahoma City, OK

James, an architect, in 2001 was child care giver while his veterinarian wife worked at her new job in Mesa, AZ.

Children

1.1.9.9a.1b.2.1.1.7.1.2.1. Alexander Shannon

1.1.9.9a.1b.2.1.1.7.1.2. **Ann Elizabeth BINGHAM**@PEB (Paul E., Dale Eugene, James Ethan, James E., Orson, James, Jeremiah,

Born: 27 Aug 1963 Littleton, Arapahoe, CO (Joseph, Thomas, Thomas)

Mar: 17 Oct 1987 **Andrew TRAWICK**; Born: 23 Apr 1959 Clifton Forge, VA

Ann is a physician specializing in family medicine.

Trawick children: 1. Shannon Michelle 27 Jul 1995, Littleton, CO 2. Daniel Paul 3. Josiah Andrew

=====  
1.1.9.9a.3.2a.4.3.1.2a.1. **Arthur Walker BINGHAM IV**

*add children: 11-3*

Children born NYC:

1.1.9.9a.3.2a.4.3.1.2a.1.1. Isabel Putney 31 Jan 1996

1.1.9.9a.3.2a.4.3.1.2a.1.2. Serena Dunwody 13 Feb 1999

1.1.9.9a.3.2a.4.4.2.1.1. **Frederick C. BINGHAM IV**

*change birth year: 11-4*

Born: 18 Oct 1966 Durham NC @MEB2

1.1.9.9a.3.2a.4.4.2.1.3. **Mary Elyse BINGHAM**

*add sentence: 11-4*

Mary tell us that in 1998 she lives in New York City.@MEB2

=====  
**CHILDREN OF GRANT H.**(Elisha H.,Elisha E., Sanford, Erastus P., Elisha W., Jonathan, Jonathan, Abel, Thomas)

*new entry: 11-5*

1.2.8a.1b.1.7a.2a.9.3.6a.1. **Kathlene BINGHAM**@KBS (Grant H., Elisha H., Elisha E., Sanford, Erastus P., Elisha W., Jonathan, Jonathan, Abel, Thomas)

Born: 17 Apr 1946 Ogden, Weber, UT

Mar (1): about 1966 **CHARLTON**

Mar (2): **James R. SCHAEFER**

Charlton children born Ogden, Weber, UT

1. Trevor W. 20 Nov 1967 2. Jared S. 22 May 1969 3. Corey D. 19 Jun 1971 4. Tracy S. 30 Sep 1974 5. Nicole 31 Dec 1976

1.2.8a.1b.1.7a.2a.9.3.6a.2. **Vicki Lee BINGHAM**@KBS (Grant H., Elisha H., Elisha E., Sanford, Erastus P., Elisha W., Jonathan, Jonathan, Abel, Thomas)

Born: 26 Nov 1948 Ogden, Weber, UT

Mar (1): about 1973 **GELLERMAN**

Mar (2): **Lawrence R. GRINNELL**; Born: 21 Jan 1949 Detroit, Wayne, MI

# Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

## Gellerman children

1. Candace 18 Jul 1974 Ogden, Weber, UT    2. Brandon B. 13 Apr 1978 Oakdale, Stanislaus, CA

## Grinnell child:

1. Liberte 7 Oct 1986 Scottsdale, Maricopa, AZ

1.2.8a.1b.1.7a.2a.9.3.6a.3. **Kurt Grant BINGHAM**@KBS (Grant H., Elisha H., Elisha E., Sanford, Erastus P., Elisha W., Jonathan, Jonathan, Abel, Thomas)

Born: 13 Aug 1954 Ogden, Weber, UT

Mar: about 1974 **Sandy Lee CARVER**; Born: 9 Nov 1955 Ogden, Weber, UT

Children born Ogden, Weber, UT

1.2.8a.1b.1.7a.2a.9.3.6a.3.1. Mandy Aaron 3 Apr 1975

1.2.8a.1b.1.7a.2a.9.3.6a.3.2. Jeffrey Aaron 29 Jun 1977

1.2.8a.1b.1.7a.3b.16.8.1.1. **Rebecca Pearl BINGHAM** @RPB

*add children: 11-5*

Bennett children

1. Madeline Tove 20 Jul 1966    2. Hans Olaf 22 Sep 1999    3. Serena Rae 12 Jan 2003

1.2.8a.1b.1.7a.10a.5.1.1.1. **Margene BINGHAM**

*correct child name: 11-9*

Stricklin child 3. should be Dessie Viola 21 Nov 1974 Santa Rosa. Sonoma Co CA@RBB

**CHILDREN OF KENNETH GEORGE** (William H, Hiram C., John W., Elisha, Alfrad, Elisha, Jonathan, Abel, Thomas)

*new entry: 11-9*

1.2.8b.3.1.2.1.4.2.2.1. **Richard William BINGHAM**@RWB (Kenneth G., William H, Hiram C., John W., Elisha, Alfrad, Elisha, Jonathan, Abel, Thomas)

Born: 13 May 1941 Washington, D.C.: Columbia Hospital for Women

Mar(1): **Emma GLASS**

Mar(2): 29 Jul 1968 **Carol M. ARENA** (Frank ARENA, Luci PERUCCI) Bedford Hills, NY; Born: 18 Sep 1944 Mt Kisco Westchester, NY

Mar(3): 19 Mar 1988 **Carey Elizabeth VAN AKIN** (David D. VAN AKIN, Barbara Lynn OLSEN) Mt Kisco, NY; Born: 23 Feb 1968 Mt Kisco, Westchester, NY

Richard has completed work on his direct family line and joined both the United Empire Loyalist Association of Canada and The Mayflower Society. He shares his research with the rest of the Bingham family.

For gainful employment, Richard was a bank officer with The Manhattan Savings Bank and then Putnam Federal Credit Union. He served in the Marine Corp from 1961-1964 with top security military clearance. One of his major pastimes is old bottle archaeology.

Son, Richard W. Jr. was adopted by Emma Glass's second husband and goes by the name of Richard W. Ham. In 1998 he lived in FL.@RWB

Child Emma Glass

1.2.8b.3.1.2.1.4.2.2.1a.1. Richard W. Jr.

Children Carol M. Arena born Mt Kisco, Westchester, NY

1.2.8b.3.1.2.1.4.2.2.1b.1. Deborah 24 Jul 1969

1.2.8b.3.1.2.1.4.2.2.1b.2. Richard K. 23 Oct 1970

Children Elizabeth Van Akin

1.2.8b.3.1.2.1.4.2.2.1c.2. Ashley D. 22 May 1989

1.2.8b.3.1.2.1.4.2.2.1c.3. Justin Edward 13 Feb 1991

1.2.8b.3.1.2.1.4.2.2.3. **David Robert BINGHAM**@RWB (Kenneth G., William H, Hiram C., John W., Elisha, Alfrad, Elisha, Jonathan, Abel, Thomas)

Born: 7 Apr 1948 Lawrence Hosp., Bronxville, NY

David Robert graduated from Park College in 1970 and joined the Army in 1971. He completed the master's program at the University of Cincinnati in 1976 and went to work with autistic children. From 1980 he worked at Stamford CT High School. In 1999 he lived in Norwalk CT.

1.9a.2.3.1a.1.2b.1b.2.2.1. **Charles T. BINGHAM III**@CTBJr

*correction and addition to bio sketch: 11-10*

He did his residency training at Johns Hopkins Hospital, followed by a three year fellowship in endocrinology at Mayo Clinic. In 1999 he was in private practice in endocrinology in Minneapolis. Charles T., III has returned to work for "Mother Mayo" as he puts it and as of 2004 was Director of Endocrinology at the Midelfort Clinic in Eau Claire, WI. This clinic is a satellite clinic of Mayo. He lives in Altoona, six miles east of Eau Claire.

1.9a.2.3.1a.1.2b.1b.2.2.2. **Robert James BINGHAM**@CTBJr

*new data, new child, addition to bio sketch: 11-10*

Mar: 15 Jun 1997 **Karen Marie MAIOLI** Rochester NY; Born: 14 Sep 1968 Rochester NY

Robert James graduated from Kenyon College and Johns Hopkins School of Medicine. In 1993 he began his residency training in Rochester NY then he moved to the Mayo Clinic for a three year fellowship in Endocrinology. In July 1999 he joined an endocrine group in Rochester, NY.@CTBJr

Child born Rochester MN

1.9a.2.3.1a.1.2b.1b.2.2.2.1. Robert James Jr. 2 Oct 1998

# Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

## CHILDREN OF BRUCE GAILOR®BRB (Amos R. Jr., Amos R., William S., William, John Clark, Abner, Abisha, Samuel, Thomas)

*new entry: 11-11*

### 1.9a.2.3.2a.3.3.1.4.1.1. **Reid Deems BINGHAM**®BRB (Bruce G., Amos R. Jr., Amos R., William S., William, John Clark, Abner, Abisha, Samuel, Thomas)

Born: 19 Nov 1949 Washington, DC®101

Mar: 31 Oct 1976 **Rebecca Ellen SAADY** (Samuel L., Rose), Bethesda, MD; Born: 31 Oct 1949

Children

1.9a.2.3.2a.3.3.1.4.1.1.1. Rachel Zoe 4 May 1991

### 1.9a.2.3.2a.3.3.1.4.1.2. **Douglas Arn BINGHAM**®BRB (Bruce G., Amos R. Jr., Amos R., William S., William, John Clark, Abner, Abisha, Samuel, Thomas)

Born: 4 Feb 1952 Washington, DC

Mar: 8 Oct 1987 **Anita Maria NOONE** (Matthew Calnan NOONE, Anita Lorna FOMINAYA); Born: 2 Jun 1957, Cheverly, MD

Children born San Diego, CA

1.9a.2.3.2a.3.3.1.4.1.2.1. Frederick Cyrus 26 May 1988

1.9a.2.3.2a.3.3.1.4.1.2.2. Caroline Louise Katherine 24 Jan 1992

### 1.9a.2.3.2a.3.3.1.4.1.4. **Brian Ross BINGHAM**®BRB (Bruce G., Amos R. Jr., Amos R., William S., William, John Clark, Abner, Abisha, Samuel, Thomas)

Born: 18 Jul 1957 Washington, DC

Mar (1): 6 Aug 1983 **Laura Ann MACIVER** (James Mayo MACIVER, Patricia Anne SZESCIORKA) Woodbridge, VA;

Born: 7 Feb 1964 Little Rock, AR; Div: 24 Jun 1992 Ventura Co, CA

Mar (2): 20 Sep 1992 **Cheryl REYNOLDS** (CmnLaw)

Brian is one of our active, new contributors and has found many interesting Bingham sites on the internet including whole portions of our Bingham book, since removed, and photos of his direct line ancestors in the Florida State Archives Online Photographic Collection.

Children Laura Ann Maciver born West Hills, CA

1.9a.2.3.2a.3.3.1.4.1.4.1. Brittany Nicole 12 Aug 1983

1.9a.2.3.2a.3.3.1.4.1.4.2. Kelsey Lauren 13 Nov 1990

---

## CHILDREN OF ROBERT CAROL (Amos R. Jr., Amos R., William S., William, John C., Abner, Abisha, Samuel, Thomas)

*new : 11-11*

### 1.9a.2.3.2a.3.3.1.4.2a.1. **Carol Ruth BINGHAM**®BRB (Robert C., Amos R. Jr., Amos R., William S., William, John Clark, Abner, Abisha, Samuel, Thomas)

Born: 4 Nov 1949 Berkeley, CA

Mar: 1 Dec 1984 **Andy Hubbard SAWYER** Santa Barbara, CA®101; Born: 18 Jul 1951 Santa Paula, CA

Sawyer children born Sacramento, CA: 1. Martin Bingham 10 Oct 1985 2. Ruth Bingham 14 Aug 1988

### 1.9a.2.3.2a.3.3.1.4.2a.2. **Edith Lavinia BINGHAM**®BRB (Robert C., Amos R. Jr., Amos R., William S., William, John Clark, Abner, Abisha, Samuel, Thomas)

Born: 13 Jun 1951 Berkeley, CA®RCB

Mar (1): 16 Sep 1972 **Lowell Eugene RHEINHEIMER** Greenville, NH®BRB

Mar (2): 4 Aug 1990 **Philip Lund BRAGDON** Washington, NH®BRB

Rheinheimer children

1. Lisa Irene 2 Feb 1974, Weare, NH®RCB

2. David Emmanuel 6 Sep 1977, Weare, NH®RCB

3. Jacob Wendell 28 Oct 1979, Weare NH®RCB

4. Francis Joseph Salvador 28 Feb 1981, Peterborough, NH®BRB

5. Laura Ruth 8 Feb 1983, Greenfield, NH®BRB

Bragdon child: 1. Owen Nicholas 14 Apr 1995, New London, NH®BRB

### 1.9a.2.3.2a.3.3.1.4.2a.3. **Barbara Nicholas BINGHAM**®BRB (Robert C., Amos R. Jr., Amos R., William S., William, John Clark, Abner, Abisha, Samuel, Thomas)

Born: 17 May 1953 White Plains, NY

Mar: 30 Dec 1978 **Thomas Sanford PIXTON** Upper Dublin, PA

Pixton child: 1. Catherine 28 Dec 1985, Manhattan, KS

### 1.9a.2.3.2a.3.3.1.4.2a.4. **Frederick Morton BINGHAM**®BRB (Robert C., Amos R. Jr., Amos R., William S., William, John

Born: 18 Oct 1960 Philadelphia, PA®RCB

(Clark, Abner, Abisha, Samuel, Thomas)

Mar: **Paige RUTLEDGE**

Children:

1.9a.2.3.2a.3.3.1.4.2a.4.1. Elias Gabriel

1.9a.2.3.2a.3.3.1.4.2a.4.2. Emma Paige

---

## CHILDREN OF JAMES WILLIAM (William J., Ralph A., William H., Ralph, Thomas H., Ralph, Joseph Jr., Joseph, Thomas)

### 1.10a.5.6.3b.1.1.1.1.1. **William Joseph BINGHAM**®JWB2 (James W., William J., Ralph A., William H., Ralph, Thomas H., Ralph, Joseph Jr., Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 8 Jul 1949, St. Paul, Ramsey, MN

Mar: 9 Aug 1975 **Patricia STAPLETON**; Born: 24 Mar 1947, Buffalo, NY

Children:

1.10a.5.6.3b.1.1.1.1.1.1. Julia Marie 1983 New Haven, New Haven, CT

### 1.10a.5.6.3b.1.1.1.1.2. **David James BINGHAM**®JWB2 James W., William J., Ralph A., William H., Ralph, Thomas H., Ralph, Joseph Jr., Joseph, Thomas)

Born: 18 Jun 1950, St Paul, Ramsey, MN

# Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

1.10a.5.6.3b.1.1.1.1.1.3. **Michael Paul BINGHAM**@JWB2 James W., William J., Ralph A., William H., Ralph, Thomas H., Ralph, Joseph Jr., Joseph, Thomas)  
Born: 12 Dec 1953, St Paul, Ramsey, MN  
Mar: 18 Jul 1980 **Dorilee VAIL**; Born: Nov 1954, Hyannis, MA  
Children:  
1.10a.5.6.3b.1.1.1.1.1.3.1. Christopher 1982 Palo Alto, CA  
1.10a.5.6.3b.1.1.1.1.1.3.2. Matthew Bryan 1984 Denver, CO

1.10a.5.6.3b.1.1.1.1.1.4. **Timothy John BINGHAM**@JWB2 James W., William J., Ralph A., William H., Ralph, Thomas H., Ralph, Joseph Jr., Joseph, Thomas)  
Born: 23 Sep 1961, Lakewood, Pierce, WA

## Generation Twelve

### CHILDREN OF THOMAS EDWARD (James F., Robert A.H., James Cranston, Royal C., Silas Jr., Silas, Jabez Jr., Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)

*new*

1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.1.6.2.1. **Richard Thomas BINGHAM**@JEB(Thomas E., James F., Robert A.H., James Cranston, Royal C., Silas Jr., Silas, Jabez Jr., Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)  
Born: 26 May 1954, Washington, DC  
Mar: 11 Sep 1999 **Nancy WOLFE** Atlanta, GA  
Richard attended Lord Fairfax Community College, Middletown, VA, and in 2000 was employed by IBM as a representative in Europe.

1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.1.6.2.2. **Dianne Freida BINGHAM**@JEB (Thomas E., James F., Robert A.H., James Cranston, Royal C., Silas Jr., Silas, Jabez Jr., Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)  
Born: 28 Jan 1958, Arlington, VA  
Mar: 27 Apr 1991 **James John RUSNAK** Front Royal, VA, Born: 21 Apr 1951, PA  
Dianne earned a BA degree from James Madison University.

1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.1.6.2.3. **Grace Ann BINGHAM**@JEB (Thomas E., James F., Robert A.H., James Cranston, Royal C., Silas Jr., Silas, Jabez Jr., Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)  
Born: 5 Sep 1966  
Mar: 6 May 1995 **Raymond LOGGINS** Front Royal, VA

### CHILDREN OF ROBERT CRANSTON (James F., Robert A.H., James Cranston, Royal C., Silas Jr., Silas, Jabez Jr., Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)

*new*

1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.1.6.4.1. **Randolph Wayne BINGHAM**@JEB (Robert C., James F., Robert A.H., James C., Royal C., Silas Jr., Silas, Jabez Jr., Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)  
Born: 8 Nov 1958, Chula Vista, CA  
Mar: 30 Jun 1984 **Alice MOORE** Indianapolis, IN  
Randolph served in the U.S. Marine Corp and later worked as a machine operator.  
Children:  
1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.1.6.4.1.1. Kimberly Sue  
1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.1.6.4.1.2. ~~Corey Michael~~; Born: 1987; Died: 1997

1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.1.6.4.2. **Mary Elizabeth BINGHAM**@JEB (Robert C., James F., Robert A.H., James C., Royal C., Silas Jr., Silas, Jabez Jr., Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)  
Born: 4 Mar 1960, Camp Pendleton, CA  
Mar: Apr 1983 **Dennis HEMPHILL** Indianapolis, IN

1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.1.6.4.3. **Gregory Scott BINGHAM**@JEB (Robert C., James F., Robert A.H., James C., Royal C., Silas Jr., Silas, Jabez Jr., Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)  
Born: 8 Aug 1961, Camp Pendleton, CA  
Mar: 30 Jun 1985 **Linda O'DELL**  
Children:  
1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.1.6.4.3.1. Tracy (female)  
1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.1.6.4.3.2. Emily

1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.1.6.4.4. **Theodore Joseph BINGHAM**@JEB (Robert C., James F., Robert A.H., James C., Royal C., Silas Jr., Silas, Jabez Jr., Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)  
Born: 29 Oct 1962, Indianapolis, IN  
Mar: Jul 1988 **Peggy REEDY** Bonita Springs, FL  
In 2000, Theodore worked as a concrete finisher and lived in Naples, FL.

1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.1.6.4.5. **James Francis BINGHAM**@JEB (Robert C., James F., Robert A.H., James C., Royal C., Silas Jr., Silas, Jabez Jr., Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)  
Born: 17 Feb 1964, Indianapolis, IN  
Mar: Mar 1984 **Desiree CHASTAIN**  
Children:  
1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.1.6.4.5.1. Christopher Lee 21 Oct 1985

# Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.1.6.4.6. **Bernadette Rose BINGHAM**@JEB (Robert C., James F., Robert A.H., James C., Royal C., Silas Jr., Silas, Jabez Jr., Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)  
Born: 22 Nov 1965, Indianapolis, IN  
Mar (1): Mar 1984 **Dennis MILLER**  
Mar (2): Jun 2000 **Derrick BENTLEY**  
Miller children: 1. Diane Nicole 2. Joshua Lenard 3. Amber

---

## CHILDREN OF JOHN EDWARD(Earl V., Charles Earl, James Cranston, Royal C., Silas Jr., Silas, Jabez Jr., Jabez, Thomas, Thomas) *new*

1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.5a.1.3.1. **Mark Vincent BINGHAM**@JEB (John E., Charles Earl, Earl V., James Cranston, Royal C., Silas Jr., Silas, Jabez Jr., Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)  
Born: 3 Oct 1974, Iowa City, IA  
Mar: 30 Jun 2000 **Ellen Gillon KIMBRELL** Atlanta, GA; Born: 10 Sep 1975, Kingsport TN  
Mark earned his B.A. in Economics from Ogelthorpe University. In 2000, he worked as a commercial insurance salvor (marine insurance).

1.1.6.2.5a.5.1a.3.5a.1.3.2. **Matthew Royal BINGHAM**@JEB (John E., Charles Earl, Earl V., James Cranston, Royal C., Silas Jr., Silas, Jabez Jr., Jabez, Thomas, Thomas)  
Born: 28 Apr 1982, Naval Hospital, Camp Lejeune, NC  
In 2000, Matthew was a student at Pensacola J.C.

---

## CHILDREN OF RICHARD WILLIAM (Kenneth G., William H., Hiram C., John W., Elisha, Alfrad, Elisha, Jonathan, Abel, Thomas) *new*

1.2.8b.3.1.2.1.4.2.2.1b.1 **Deborah BINGHAM**@RWB (Kenneth G., William H., Hiram C., John W., Elisha, Alfrad, Elisha, Jonathan, Abel, Thomas)  
Born: 24 Jul 1969 Mt Kisco, Westchester, NY  
Mar : 8 Jan 1988 **Rigo CANO**; Divorced: 1995  
After divorcing in 1995, Deborah took her maiden name, Bingham. In 1999 she lived in Brooklyn, N.Y.  
Cano child: 1. Rose 8 Sep 1989

1.2.8b.3.1.2.1.4.2.2.1b.2. **Richard K. BINGHAM**@RWB (Kenneth G., William H., Hiram C., John W., Elisha, Alfrad, Elisha, Jonathan, Abel, Thomas)  
Born: 23 Oct 1970 Mt Kisco, Westchester, NY  
In 1999 Richard worked in construction as a carpenter/stone mason and lived in Mt Kisco unmarried.

## New Contributors

BRB	Brian Ross Bingham	452 Zarina Lane, Encinitas, CA 92024	2001
DBR	DeLyle Bingham Richards	645 W 250 South Vernal, UT 84078	1998
DCP	Dale C. Philpott	7887 Patterson Road, Saanichton BC V8M1L5 CAN	2001
DHK	Dolores Hoig Kurowski	5901 Grayson Crt., Louisville, KY 40222	1999
ElawB	Elmer Lawrence Bingham, M.D.	18437 Wildflower Drive, Penn Valley, CA 95946	
FPBII	Fred Parker Bingham	133 Sinclair Rd., Tallahassee, FL 32312	1999
GAG	Gary A. Gavegan	24810 Pecan Creek Lane, San Antonio, TX 78255	2001
JALMJr	J.A.L. Miller, Jr.	112 Northington Pl., Cary, NC 27513	1998
JEB	John E. Bingham	Pensacola, FL	1999
JFM	Judith F. Meyer	2319 Canyon Dr., Billings, MT 59102	1998
JRB	Joseph Robert Bingham	15515 Spunky Canyon Rd, Green Valley, CA 91350	1999
JRF	Jonathan (Jake) Robinson Field III	Crystal Way, Boise, ID 83706	1999, 2003
KBS	Kathlene Bingham Schaefer	8600 W. Charleston Blvd. #1089, Las Vegas, NV 89117	2000
LB	Laura Bingham	520 Lake 51. Worthington MN	1925
LFB	Lawrence F. Bingham	San Francisco, CA	1970
MEB2	Mary Elyse Bingham	968 Second Avenue, Apt 3, New York, NY 10022	1998
PEB	Paul E. Bingham	236 W. Delaware Circle, Littleton, CO 80120	2001
RCB	Robert C. Bingham		1970
RGB	Robert Gorden Bingham	Kansas City, MO	1970
RPB	Rebecca Pearl Bennett	Preston WA	2004
RWB	Richard W. Bingham	190 Highland Dr. Centerville, MA 02632	1999
SGB	Stephen G. Bingham	6260 E Vista St., Long Beach, CA 90803	2001
SHP	Sidney Howks Price	245 South Eagle View Circle, North Salt Lake, UT 84054	2004
SMcG	Sandra McGrath		2001
TFSJr	Thomas Fry Soule, Jr.	1230 Postgrove Drive, St. Louis MO 63146	1999
TTB	Tamara Towers Butler	9263 Summer Breeze Crt., Clermont, FL 34711	2001

# Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

## Corrections to References

- 96 Hartford Vermont Probate District, Index. Public Records Division, Montpelier.
- 130 Town of Canterbury Connecticut. Register of Deeds. 305 Wills, Plainfield Connecticut District Court.
- 343 Administrations, Grafton County New Hampshire.

## New References

- 434 Woodworth, Elijah B., Descendants of Walter Woodworth. Boston, 1901.
- 435 Mallard, Shirley Jones. Appointments of Postmasters 1825-1929 Granville County North Carolina.
- 436 Land Office, Little Rock Arkansas.
- 437 Orange County Genealogical Society. Early Orange County Wills. Goshen, NY 1991.
- 438 Wills, County of Orange New York, Surrogate Court, Goshen.
- 439 Deeds, Clerk's Office of Orange New York Clerk's Office, Goshen.
- 440 Deeds, Montgomery County New York Clerk's Office, Fonda.
- 441 Deeds, Onondaga County New York Clerk's Office, Syracuse.
- 442 Wills, Montgomery County New York Surrogate Court, Fonda.
- 443 Wills, Herkimer County New York Surrogate Court, Herkimer.
- 444 Deeds, Herkimer County New York Clerk's Office, Herkimer.
- 445 Wills, Onondaga County New York Surrogate Court, Syracuse.
- 446 Wills, Genesee County New York Surrogate Court, Batavia.
- 447 Deeds, Genesee County New York Clerk's Office, Batavia.
- 448 Deeds, Cayuga County New York Clerk's Office, Auburn.
- 449 Wills, Cayuga County New York Surrogate Court, Auburn.
- 450 Wills, Oneida County New York Surrogate Court, Utica.
- 451 Deeds, Ontario County New York Clerk's Office, Canandaigua.
- 452 Deeds, Seneca County New York Clerk's Office, Auburn.
- 453 Turner, Orsamus. Index to History of the Pioneer Settlement of Phelps and Gorham Purchase and Morris' Reserve, 1851. Wayne County Historical Society, 1973.
- 454 Livsey, Karen E, Western New York Land Transactions 1804-1824. Genealogical Publishing Co, 1991.
- 455 Holland Land Company Records, Index to Settlers and Agents, Part II Company Agents.
- 456 White, Virgil D., trans. Index to War of 1812 Pension Files. National Historical Publishing Co., Waynesboro VA, 1989.
- 457 Reamy, Martha and William. Roll of Honor Index [Civil War]. Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Co., 1995.
- 458 Abstracts of Wills, Society of Genealogists, London.
- 459 Vermont Historical Magazine.
- 460 Town Records, Deeds, Berkshire, Franklin County Vermont ..
- 461 Proprietors Records, Berkshire, Franklin Co Vermont.
- 462 Archives of the Episcopal Diocese of Vermont ..
- 463 Joslin, J., Frisbie, B., and Ruggles, F. A History of the Town of Poultney, Vermont, From Its Settlement to the Year 1875. Poultney Journal Printing Office, 1875.
- 464 Journals of the Proceedings of the Conventions of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of New York.
- 465 Journals of the Proceedings of the Conventions of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of Vermont.
- 466 Vital Records, Enosburgh Township. Franklin County, Vermont.
- 467 White, Virgil D., trans. Index to Revolutionary War Service Records. National Historical Publication Company, 1995.
- 468 Parish Registers Pontefract, Yorkshire, England.
- 469 The Genealogy of the Family of Gamal Gerould, son of Dr. Jacques (or James) Jerauld, of the Province of Languedoc, France. Bristol, N. H.. 1885: 1970.
- 470 William Wood's Genealogy.
- 471 Waugh, Pamela Wood and Shirley Dean Wood, ext. St. Amund East (Freighsburg, Missisquoi Co, Quebec) Anglican Church Records, Vol I, 1808-1817 in Les Archives Nationales du Quebec microfilm 124, 1990.
- 472 Waugh, Pamela Wood and Shirley Dean Wood, ext. Caldwell Manor and Christie Manor Anglican Records in Les Archives Nationales du Quebec microfilm 128.42.
- 473 1825 Lower Canada Census
- 474 1831 Lower Canada Census
- 475 D'IU' and Hall, eds. Parish Register of Shefford in the County of York.
- 476 Gwynn, Zae Hargett. Abstracts of the Wills and Estate Records of Granville County North Carolina 1808-1833. J.W. Watson. Rocky Mount, N.C. • 1976.
- 477 (Church Records, Columbia, Connecticut..
- 478 Crank Church Records, Lebanon Connecticut .
- 479 Marriage Records, St John's Episcopal (Church, Highgate Falls, Franklin County, Vermont.
- 481 Hellrigle, R.C., and Company, Comp. Columbus [City] Directory, 1875: 36.
- 482 Granville Co., NC, Land Records: 11: 175-6

# Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

- 483 Baughman, A.J. and Bartlen, Roben F. • History of Morrow County Ohio. Lewis Publishing Co.: 1: 115
- 484 1920 U.S. Census, Soundex
- 485 StOl), Ganh & Karen, eds., The Bingham Chronicle. Thomas - Samuel Bingham Ancestry. No. II, January 1998
- 486 Cooley, LaVerne C. The Descendants of Dr. Asahel and Sally (Wilbur) Cooley. Batavia, NY, 1952@WTB
- 487 Letters of Administration
- 488 *The Evening Republican* [Meadville, PA], Tuesday, Feb 29, 1916: 4 (Obituary)
- 489 *White Genealogy*. Vol. 1
- 490 *Vital Records of Heath Massachusetts to the Year 1850*. NEHGS, 1915
- 491 *Norfolk County Marriage Records 1795-1870*. ed. Wm. R. Yeager. Norfolk Historical Society, 1979
- 492 *Wills of Oxford County 1805 to 1870*. Ontario Genealogical Society, Oxford Co. 1980 (taken from Registry Book in Weldon Library, Univ. of Western Ontario).
- 493 *Oxford County Surrogate Court Will Registers Number 1-159, 1841-1853*. GSI Reel 116 Archives of Ontario.
- 494 *Oxford County Surrogate Court Wills, 1853-1866*.
- 495 Walker and Miles, *Historical Atlas of Oxford County Ontario, 1876*. (Norwich Twp)
- 496 *County Marriage Registers of Ontario, Canada 1858-1869, Brant County*. comp. Elizabeth Hancocks, Generation Press, 1989.
- 497 *Brant County Voter's List, Township of South Dumfries for 1874*. Ontario Genealogical Society, Brant Co. 1983
- 498 *Trades and Professions of East Flamborough Township c. 1850-1860*. Waterdown - East Flamborough Heritage Society, 1983. Waterdown, Ontario
- 499 *Index of Marriages Solemnized by Solomon Snider ... 1846-1854, 1861-1866 [Wesleyan Methodist Church]*.
- 500 1851 Ontario Census
- 501 *Norfolk Reformer* [Ontario, Canada]
- 502 *South Walsingham Cemeteries*. Norfolk Chapter Ontario Genealogical Society
- 503 Bingham File, Norfolk Chapter Ontario Genealogical Society, Simcoe.
- 504 Old Book, Registry Office, Simcoe, Norfolk, ONT
- 505 *The Amelia Poldon History of the Norwiches*. Oxford Co Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society
- 506 Grantor's and Memorial Numbers Taken from the Land Grant Book 1800-1847.
- 507 *Norwich Village Cemetery Records (Avery's Lane)*. Oxford County Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society.
- 508 1861 Ontario Census
- 509 Certificate of Naturalization, United States of America
- 510 Bureau of Land Management - Eastern States, Government Land Office Records, Land Patent Report.
- 511 Graham Co., AZ, Newspaper
- 512 Moody, E. Grant, ed., Moody Family Record. The Dr. Thomas Moody Family Organization, 1957.
513. Chatham CT Vital Records
514. 1870 Census Index, Heritage Quest, Inc., Bountiful, UT.
515. Dickinson County, General Index to Deed "E", 1871- Dec 22, 1889, p. 17
516. Dickinson Co, IA, Marriage Record, p. 184
517. Dickinson County, Auditor's Tract Book Record
- 518.** "Lettie E. Bingham to Harbey J. Earnest," Feb 10, 1894, O or Q, p. 253, Spirit Lake, Dickinson, IA.
- 519.** "Lettie E. Henderson to B.P. Henderson," Sept 29, 1896, General Index E, p. 290, Spirit Lake, Dickinson, IA.
- 520.** "B.P. Henderson to Lettie E. Henderson," Sept 29, 1896, Geberal Index E, p. 291, Spirit Lake, Dickinson, IA.
- 521.** "Lettie E. Henderson to Whom it May Concern," Feb 27, 1894, Misc Register B, p. 482, Spirit Lake, Dickinson, IA.
- 522.** "B.P. Henderson to Ernest J. Robinson," Mar 15, 1932, Spirit Lake, Dickinson, IA.
- 523.** "George L. Paulson, Sheriff to Prudential Insurance Company," Nov 6, 1933, Spirit Lake, Dickinson, IA.
- 524.** "Prudential Insurance Company of America to Floyd D. Woodley and Kathryn," Nov 11, 1943, Spirit Lake, Dickinson, IA.
- 525.** Essex Historical Collection.
- 526.** Dodd, Jordan, Liahona Research, comp. Maine Marriages to 1875. [database online] Provo, UT: Ancestry.com, 2000. Original data Belfast, Waldo County, Maine Marriages, 1774-1875. Town records located in Belfast, ME or FHL mfilm #0010573-74
- 527.** Dodd, Jordan, Liahona Research, comp. Ohio Marriages, 1803-1900. [database online] Provo, UT: Ancestry.com, 2000. Original data: Gallia County, Ohio Marriages, 1803-1900. County court records located in Gallipolis, Ohio or FHL mfilm #0317655-0317658.
- 528.** Dodd, Jordan, Liahona Research, comp. Michigan Marriages, 1851-1900. [database online] Provo, UT: Ancestry.com, 2000. Original data: Branch County, Michigan Marriages, 1851-75. County court records located in Coldwater, MI or FHL mfilm #0930796-0930797.
- 529.** Dodd, Jordan, Liahona Research, comp. Michigan Marriages, 1851-1900. [database online] Provo, UT: Ancestry.com, 2000. Original data: Jackson County, Michigan Marriages, 1851-67. County court records located in Jackson, MI or FHL mfilm #0925964, 0941632-1941633.
- 530.** Flint, James, comp, *Waldo County, Maine Births, 1743-1892: Belfast*. [database online] Provo, UT: Ancestry.com, 2000-. Original data: *Vital Records of Belfast, ME, Vol. I, Births*. Boston: Alfred Johnson of the New England Historic Genealogical Society, 1743-.



## Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

- 531.** Ritter, Kathy A. *Apprentices of Connecticut 1637-1900*. Salt Lake City, UT: Ancestry Inc, 1986.
- 532.** Bruce, Dwight H., *Onondaga's Centennial*. The Boston History Company, II, 1896, 255.
- 533.** Penrose, Maryly B., *Compendium of Mohawk Valley Families*. Genealogical Publishing Co., 1990, I, 62.
- 534.** Bowman, Fred Q., *10,000 Vital Records of Eastern New York 1777-1834*. Genealogical Publishing Company, 1986, 23.
- 535.** Bowman, Fred Q., *10,000 Vital Records of Central New York 1813-1850*. Genealogical Publishing Co., 1986, 22.
- 536.** Bowman, Fred Q., *10,000 Vital Records of Western New York 1809-1850*. Genealogical Publishing Co., 1985, 22.
- 537.** Christoph, Florence, *Upstate New York In The 1760s. Tax Lists and Selected Militia Rolls of Old Albany County 1760-1768*. Picton Press, 1992.
- 538.** Ancestry.com Yuba, Sutter, Colusa, Butte, and Tehama Counties, California Directory, 1885. [[database online] Provo, UT: Ancestry.com, 2000. Original data: Yuba, Sutter, Colusa, Butte, and Tehama Counties, CA 1885. Oroville, CA: L.M. McKenney & Co., 1885.
- 539.** The Church Record of the Kenoza Lake Charge of the Methodist Episcopal Church, Heard Settlement, Fosterdale, Jeffersonville, Youngsville, Pike Pond, Now Known as Kenoza Lake. All in Sullivan County, N.Y., Volume One copied and compiled by Gertrude A. Berber, 1929
- 540.** Wilson Cemetery, Ovid Township (corner Lawrence and Central Road) recorded by Lucile and Colleen Batterson, May 7, 1979
- 541.** Civil War Pension Application File, NARA
- 542.** Dalby, John. Minnesota Burials. Orem, UT: Ancestry, Inc., 1999. Online database: Minnesota Cemetery Inscription Index (Eleven Counties)
- 543.** "A Biographical Sketch of James Cranston Bingham," *The Eagle Knight*, Greenup, KY, January, 1900, Vol. 1, No. 9.
- 544.** Wisconsin Vital Records Death Index. Data Base, On-Line, Ancestry.com
- 545.** Wisconsin Vital Records, Marriages, pre 1907. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com, 2000. Original Data: Wisconsin Department of Health and Family Services. Madison, WI.
- 546.** Dodd, Jordan R., Liahona Research, comp. Illinois Marriage Records, 1851-1900. [database online] Provo, UT: Ancestry.com, 2001. Original data: Kendall County, Illinois Marriages, 1851-1900. County court records located at Yorkville, Illinois or FHL microfilm #1403534
- 547.** Ancestry.com. Sons of the Utah Pioneers-Utah, database online, Provo, UT: Ancestry.com, 2001. Original data: Sons of the Utah Pioneers in Salt Lake City.
- 548.** BJLIII (Bernard Joseph Lillis, III ([Joe.Lillis@chase.com](mailto:Joe.Lillis@chase.com)))
- 549.** Gwen Dulaney <[PGDavid@incom.net](mailto:PGDavid@incom.net)> from obit.
- 550.** Registration of Deaths, Greene County, Vol 1, page 177. County Courthouse, Waynesburg, Greene, PA.
- 551.** Bingham, Elmer L. , *The Bingham Genealogy*. Oct 13, 1937 [2 page mss in possession of E. Lawrence Bingham, 2001].
- 552.** Elmer M. Bingham Letter to "My Three Sons ...", October 1972 [10 page mss in possession of E. Lawrence Bingham, 2001].
- 553.** Kelly, Arthur and Nancy. New York Births and Baptisms, Eastern Region, 1660-1916. [database on-line] Provo, UT: Ancestry.com, 2001. Original data extracted by Arthur and Nancy Kelly of Kinship Publishers from various church registers and town birth records in Columbia, Rensselaer, and Albany counties in New York. For additional details write the Kellys, 305 Cedar Heights Road, Rhinebeck, NY, 12572.
- 554.** Massachusetts Town Birth Records. On-line, Ancestry.com
- 555.** Massachusetts Town Marriage Records [database on-line]: Ancestry.com.
- 556.** Kelly, Arthur and Nancy. New York Births and Baptisms, Southeast Region, 1660-1916. [database on-line] Provo, UT: Ancestry.com, 1999-
- 557.** First Congregational Church of Norwich Records 1699-1917, 7 Vols, Hartford, Connecticut State Library, 1934. Vol 1: Church Proceedings 1699-1716; Baptisms 1700-1775; Covenanters 1700; Communicants 1700; Male members 1717; Confessions and Church Discipline 1700-1786; Deacons 1766; Historical Notes 1773 on. FHL film 5069
- 558.** Grave Stone Orson Bingham. "Orson Bingham Born July 8, 1820; Died Nov 3, 1900, Aged 80 yrs, 3 mo, 26 days. Cemetery in Bottineau Co, ND@PEB
- 559.** Mouse River Loop Genealogical Society, Cemetery Records of Bottineau Co, ND, Bottineau County Library, Bottineau, ND.@PEB
- 560.** Deeds, Book A, pg. 262, Bottineau Co Crt House, 314 W 5th St, Bottineau, ND 58318@PEB
- 561.** Estate Papers of James E. Bingham, B-14, District Court, Westmoreland, KS (Box 129, 66549)@PEB
- 562.** "Death of Jas Bingham." The Kansas Valley Newspaper of Wamego, KS, 3 Mar 1870. The Kansas State Historical Research Center, Topeka, KS@PEB
- 563.** Michigan Soldiers and Sailors Index
- 564.** 1890 Veterans Schedule
- 565.** 1910 Plat Map Index Bottineau County, ND. Odessa Digital Library, 1998.
- 566.** National Archives of Canada, Microfilm Reel No. H-1758 (RG4B77), p.7, Ancestry.com
- 567.** Deeds, Book F, pg 257 Westmoreland, Rock Creek, Pottawatomie, KS
- 568.** *Pottawatomie Gazette* (Kansas)
- 569.** Pioneers of the Bluestem Prairie, No 391, pg. 172, Riley County Genealogical Society. Manhattan, KS.
- 570.** Dodd, Jordan R. Liahona Research, comp.: Indiana to 1850. Ancestry.com
- 571.** Beers, J.H. and Co., Commemorative Biographical Records of Washington Coounty, pennsylvania. Chicago: J.H. Beers & Co., 1893 [via Joe Lillis ([JOE.LILLIS@chase.com](mailto:JOE.LILLIS@chase.com))]
- 572.** *Burlington Free Press*
- 573.** Williams, C.S., comp. *Columbus Directory for 1862*. Columbus, Joseph H. Riley.
- 574.** *Early Connecticut Marriages*.
- 575.** *Connecticut Marriages to 1850*

# Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

576. Bent-Wilson *History of Whiteside County* [Illinois], 1877
577. Dodds, Marilyn, "Amanda Bingham's family is missing," 6 Feb 2002, Bingham Message Board, Ancestry.com.
578. Multiple, "Database = Cemetery Records (Bingham)," <userdb.rootsweb.com>, 8 Sept 2002.
579. *Boston Marriages from 1700 to 1809*, Edward W. McGlenen, Genealogical Publishing Co. reprint 1977 of 1903 original, 1752-1809.
580. *An Index of Pioneers from Massachusetts to the West Especially the State of Michigan*. Charles A. Flagg, comp. Clearfield Company, 1994, page 12.
581. American Revolutionary War Rejected Pensions. Ancestry.com
582. *Calendar of N.Y. Colonial Manuscripts, Indorsed Land Papers, 1643 - 1803, in the Office of the Secretary of State of New York*. E.B. O'Callaghan, comp. Revised Reprint, Harbor Hill Books, 1987. P. 1021, 1022 (orig. 82-3).
583. Foley, Janet Wethy, *Early Settlers of New York State*. Genealogical Publishing Co. Inc.
584. Obituary, Norwich Bulletin.
585. Blank
586. Copy of Death Record, Hampden County, MA, 1856, Vol. 4, page 24, No. 32. Date of Record Jan 12, 1857.®JHM
587. Vernon Town Hall, Record of Birth, Marriages, Deaths.®JHM
588. Old Cemetery Ledger, Elmwood Cemetery, Vernon, CT.
589. Rockville Journal, 25 March 1885 in Vernon Historical Society Collection®JHM
590. NARA. Civil War Compiled Military Service Records. [database online] Provo, UT: Ancestry.com, 1999
591. Rockville Journal, 26 November 1896, Vernon Historical Society Collections.
592. *Manchester Evening Herald*, October 7, 1963.
593. *New Britian Herald*, 3 Sep 1960.
594. Marriage License
595. Marriage Records, East Hartford Town Clerk's Office.
596. Hebron Town Hall Records
597. *Cone Family Genealogy*. Page 329. Located Middletown Room, Russel Library, Middletown, CT.®JHM
598. New Britian City Hall Records.®JHM
599. Dodd, Jordan, Liahona Research, comp. Colorado Marriages, 1859-1900. [database online] Provo, UT: Ancestry.com, 2000. Original data Colorado Marriages, 16 October 1859-1900. County court records located at Littleton, Colorado.
600. *Vermont Families in 1791*
601. Iowa Cemetery Records. Jones County Gravestone Records. Ancestry.com.
602. Ancestry.com. Windham County, Connecticut, Cemetery Records, Volume I. [database online] Provo, UT: Ancestry.com, 2001. Original data: Ellsberry, Elizabeth Prather, comp. Cemetery Records of Windham County, Connecticut Volume I. Chillicothe, MO: Elizabeth Prather Ellsberry, circa 1965.
603. *Heitman, Francis B. Historical Register of Officers of the Continental Army During the War of the Revolution*. Rev. ed. Washington, D.C.: The Rare Book Shop Pub. Co., 1914.
604. "History of the Town of Solon." Smith's History. Online at rootsweb.com
605. Onondaga Town History. [www.townnononhist.org](http://www.townnononhist.org). Records, Burials. Cards/Lib/1-Beauchamp-OCC
606. "Deaths taken from Syracuse Chronicle and Madison Observer 1850-1860." FHL Film 17837.
607. "Births, Marriages and Deaths of Onondaga County, NY." Onondaga Presbyterian Church Records. FHL Film 17837.
608. Pasay, Marcella Houle. *Family Secrets: 18th and 19th Century Birth Records Found in the Windham County, Connecticut, County Court Records and Files*. Reprint: Heritage Books, Bowie, MD, pp. 32-33.
609. Knox, Grace Louise. *Connecticut Divorces: Superior Court Records for the Counties of New London, Tolland, Windham 1719-1910*. Reprint, Heritage Books, Bowie MD., p. 162.
610. *Colonial Connecticut Records*, Vol. 14, p. 221, [www.colonialct.uconn.edu](http://www.colonialct.uconn.edu).
611. *Connecticut Colonial Records*, Vol.14, p. 246, [www.colonialct.uconn.edu](http://www.colonialct.uconn.edu).
612. Elizabeth Prather Ellsberry, comp. Cemetery Records of New London County, Connecticut, Chillicothe, MO 1968, Vol. I. Ancestry.com.
613. Early Marriages from Town Records, Springfield, Windsor, VT. usgenet.org
614. Cemetery Transcriptions from the NEHGS Manuscript Collections. newenglandancestors.org
615. Catalogue of the First Congregational Church, Canterbury, Connecticut. newenglandancestors.org
616. Rhode Island Historical Cemeteries Database Index. newenglandancestors.org
617. Genealogy Column of the "Boston Transcript." 1906-1941
618. Probate Records of Norwich, Connecticut, Vols 1-3 (Post 1750), p. 147-8.
619. "Alfred J. Bingham, 85, An Expert on Voltaire." *New York Times* (1857-current file); Jan 13, 1994; ProQuest Historical Newspapers: The New York Times, p. D21.
620. 1901 Clinton IA City Directory. rootsweb.com
621. Ancestry.com. California Death Index, 1940-1997. [database online] Provo, UT: Ancestry.com, 2000. Original electronic data: State of California. California Death Index, 1940-1997. Sacramento, CA: State of California Department of Health Services, Center for Health Statistics, 19--.
622. Ancestry.com. Oregon Death Index, 1903-1998. 9database online] Provo, UT: Ancestry.com, 2000. Original data: State of Oregon. Oregon Death Index, 1903-98. Salem, Oregon: Filmed by the Oregon State Archives and Records Center, [1998].

# Bingham Association Updates, 1997-2003, by Generation

- 623.** Springdale Cemetery, Clinton, Clinton Co, Iowa. rootsweb.com, USGenWeb Archives. Original Clinton County Historical Society, Clinton, IA.
- 624.** 1929 Clinton City Directory. USGenWeb Archives.
- 625.** Veterans of the Civil War Burials in Kendall County. rootsweb.com
- 626.** Kendall County Marriages Listed by Brides, A1: 39. US GenWeb Archives by Elmer Dickenson.
- 627.** Death Notices, Kendall County IL, 1181. USGenWeb Archives by Elmer Dickenson.
- 628.** Ancestry.com. 1860 United States Federal Census [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc, 2004. Original data M653\_194: 217.
- 629.** Ancestry.com. 1870 United States Federal Census [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc, 2003. Original data M593\_239: 461.
- 630.** Kendall County Marriages by Grooms, Book 1: 46. rootsweb.com.
- 631.** 1880 U S Census, FamilySearch.org.
- 632.** Ancestry.com. Iowa Cemetery Records. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com, 2000. Original Data: Works Project Administration. Graves Registration Project. Washington, D.C.: n.p.
- 633.** Illinois Statewide Marriage Index, 1763-1900. Illinois State Archives. [Online database] [www.sos.state.il.us/departments/archives](http://www.sos.state.il.us/departments/archives).
- 634.** Fairfield Township, Iowa School Register (1864-1871). USGenWeb.org
- 635.** Ellsberry, Elizabeth Prather, comp. Addison County, Vermont: Cemetery Records of Cornwall, Cornwall Vol. II. Chillicothe, MO. Pub. by the author circa 1965. Database online Ancestry.com.
- 636.** Marriages, Book B, Grooms A-G, p. 249. Note: found under Calvin H. Brigham. Jones County IAGenWeb.org.
- 637.** Enos, Joel N., comp., "Connecticut Cemetery Inscriptions" in the New England Historic and Genealogical Register, LXXI (1917), "Windham Centre Cemetery," transcribed text, pp. 176-187, 200-210, 337-338; Windham Center Cemetery Inscriptions. rootsweb.com
- 638.** Index to Divorce Records of Windham County.. Donated by Jan Harris. CTGenWeb.org.
- 639.** Hale Collection. Headstones at "Old Scotland Cemetery." Located 1 mile south of center at Scotland, CT. CTGenWeb.org
- 640.** Hale Collection. Windham Herald, Sat, July 27, 1793. Geocities.com/Heartland/Fields/4791.
- 641.** Chenango County, New York, Guardianships(FHL 0,826,047), D: 92
- 642.** Sherburne Genealogy Group, "Deaths from Sherburne Newspapers, Chenango County, New York, 1864-1900 (FHL 0.851.119), 26.
- 643.** 1870 U S Census. Ancestry.com
- 644.** Sherburne Business Directory, 1869-70. Chenango NYGenWeb.org.
- 645.** Columbus Business Directory, 1869-70. Chenango NYGenWeb.org.
- 646.** Sherburne East Hill Cemetery, Chenango NYGenWeb.org.
- 647.** Sherburne West Hill Cemetery. Chenango NYGenWeb.org.
- 648.** 1920 U S Census
- 649.** Lamb's (Columbus) Corner Cemetery. Chenango NYGenWeb.org.
- 650.** Town of Columbus, Births. Chenango NYGenWeb.org
- 651.** Insolvent Debtors, 1811-1812, with Assignees, Incl. 1825. Town of Onondaga Historical Society. townnononhist.org.
- 652.** Cuccinello, Karen, ed Chenango Directory, 1902. [database online] Orem, UT: Ancestry, Inc., 2000. Taken from Directory of Chenango County, New York. Norwich, NY: 1902
- 653.** Becker, Edith and Melvin W. Lethbridge. Old Cemetery at Hagaman, Town of Amsterdam, Montgomery County, New York. Reading taken in 1920s. USGenWeb.org/~nyherkim/cemeteries.
- 654.** Windham Deeds, U: 325-6, 432.
- 655.** 1930 U S Census
- 656.** Ancestry.com. Iowa State Census, 1895. Original in State Historical Society of Iowa, Des Moines, IA.